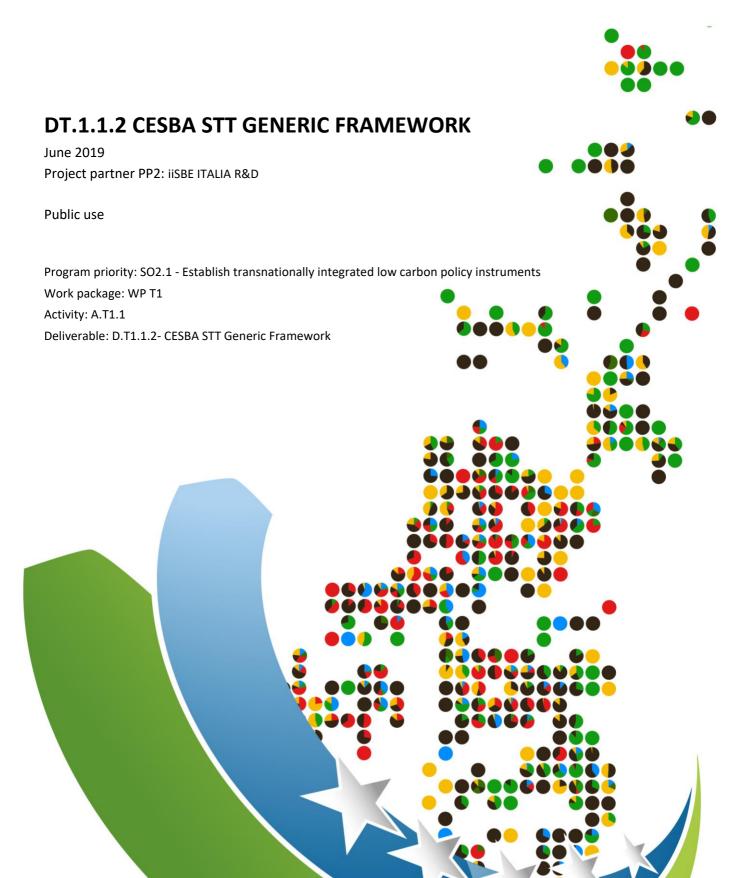
# **CESBA Alps**

# **CESBA ALPINE SPACE - SUSTAINABLE TERRITORIES**

ASP 151 - Priority 2 Low Carbon Alpine Space









## **Deliverable Responsible**

Andrea Moro - iiSBE Italia R&D

### **Editing**

Elena Bazzan, Andrea Moro – iiSBE Italia R&D

#### **Main Contributors**

- PP1 Patrizia Nazio, Silvana Gambino, Silvia Loffredo Regione Piemonte
- PP2 Andrea Moro, Claudio Capitanio, Elena Bazzan iiSBE Italia R&D
- PP3 Filippo Dadone, Carlo Palazzoli Regione Lombardia
- PP4 Etienne Vienot, Laurent Chanussot RAEE
- PP5 Franco Alberti, Claudio Chiapparini, Claudio Perin, Alessandro Calzavara Regione del Veneto
- PP6 Franz Rüf, Jodok Rüf, Peter Steurer Regionalentwicklung Voralberg eGen
- PP7 Sasa Erlih, Eva Jazbec E-zavod
- PP8 Natalie Essig, Johannes Peter Steidl, Simone Magdolene MUAS
- PP9 Markus Berchtold-Domig CESBA
- PP11 Frédéric Corset EnviroBAT-BDM
- PP12 Peter Droege Liechtenstein Institute for Strategic Development



# Content

1	Intr	oduction	4
2	Gen	eric Framework structure and logic	5
	2.1	Structure of the CESBA STT GF	
3	CES	BA Alps Assessment Methodology	9
	3.1	Basic definitions and structure of the SBEMethod	
	3.2	The assessment procedure in the SBEMethod	
	3.2.		
	3.2.	, 3 ,	
	3.2.	3 Aggregation step	18
4	Info	rmation Module: criteria and indicators	23
	4.1	11- CLIMATE	25
	4.2	I2- LAND	33
	4.3	13- NATURAL RISKS	35
	4.4	I4- DEMOGRAPHY	37
	4.5	15- ENERGY	40
5	Сар	acity to Act Module: criteria and indicators	41
	5.1	P1- PARTECIPATION AND GOVERNANCE	42
6	Terr	itorial Performance Assessment Module: criteria and indicators	52
	6.1	A – TERRITORIES AND ENVIRONMENT	61
	6.2	B- ENERGY/RESOURCES CONSUMPTION	104
	6.3	C- INFRASTRUCTURES/SERVICES	123
	6.4	D- SOCIETY	140
	6.5	F-FCONOMY	160



## 1 Introduction



#### Andrea Moro, Work Package T1 Responsible, iiSBE Italia R&D

CESBA Sustainable Territories Generic Framework is a tool useful to measure the level of sustainability of a territory. It is a generic multicriteria assessment tool that may be used by third parties to develop rating systems at territorial scale fully contextualized to local conditions.

Originally, the idea of the "Generic Framework" was launched in 1996 by the "Green Building Challenge" international research process. The objective was to develop a transnational common building assessment tool able to generate, through a contextualization process, harmonized national and regional rating system.

The advantage of a generic framework consists in the possibility to transnationally share the same assessment methodology and in the same time to preserve the possibility to adapt the system to local conditions reflecting regional priorities and practices. The generic framework acts as a common transnational language. Having the same meaning, the assessment results are comparable. The use of assessment systems in international policies and initiatives is thus facilitated. In 2000 the Green Building Challenge process was renamed Sustainable Building Challenge and since that time it is coordinated by the no profit organization iiSBE (international initiative for a Sustainable Built Environment).

Through the collaboration of more than 25 countries, representing all the 5 continents, the main result of the SBC has been the SBTool, a generic framework and relative assessment methodology that generated several national and regional assessment systems as Protocollo ITACA (Italy), Verde (Spain), Total Quality (Austria), SBTool CZ (Cech Republic), SBTool PT (Portugal) and inspired the upgrade of several international standard.

The generic framework approach is perfectly in line with the 9 CESBA principles. It is an open source system co-created through a 25 years long process. It is Holistic, taking in account all the sustainability issues. It is fully contextualizable to regional conditions allowing to assign local weighs and benchmarks to criteria. It allows the comparability of results at transnational level facilitating the use of a common methodological "language". It is simple to use and developed for mass certification. For this reason, the SBTool has been chosen by CESBA Alps project as reference methodology.

The most innovative and challenging objective of CESBA Alps has been to define the first generic framework at territorial level (CESBA STT Generic Framework). It means a transnational common and generic multicriteria assessment system that Project Partners will use to develop regional harmonized and compatible assessment tools able to rate the level of sustainability of a territory.

The CESBA STT generic framework is the results of the fruitful and strong cooperation of the CESBA Alps project partners. It is at disposal of any regional or territorial administration in the Alpine Space that intends to develop its own sustainability assessment tool. The use of harmonized regional tools will contribute to the common sustainability targets of Alpine regions and will contribute to the implementation of EUSALP targets.

Turin, June 2017.



# 2 Generic Framework structure and logic

The CESBA Sustainable Territories Generic Framework (CESBA STT GF) is a transnational generic multicriteria assessment system for rating the sustainability performance of any alpine space territory with a size between 50 Km<sup>2</sup> and 500 Km<sup>2</sup>.

"Generic" means that the CESBA STT GF needs to be configured to carry out an assessment on a specific territory. The configuration process consists in the contextualization of the CESBA STT GF to local conditions in the way to reflect the regional sustainability priorities and practices. The contextualization takes place through the selection of the active assessment criteria and the assignment of a weight and a performance scale to them.

Local sustainability priorities are set up assigning a regional weight to the assessment criteria. This aspect is in line with a key CESBA principle: it isn't possible to set transnational weights valid for all regions because the climatic conditions, the sustainability priorities, the social-economic contexts are different.

The CESBA STT GF also allows to reflect the local practice, regulations, standards and level of advancement in the sustainability field through the possibility to define for each assessment criterion a local performance scale. Following the CESBA principles, it is not proper to assign a transnational minimum reference performance because the conditions in the alpine regions are different.

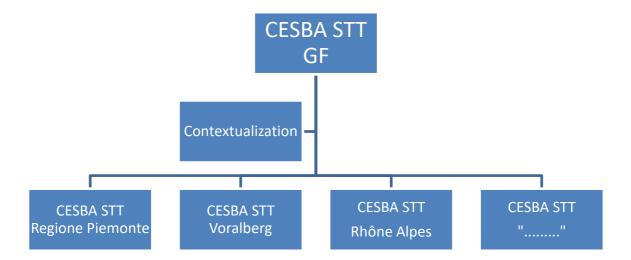
Despite the different weights and benchmarks of local systems that are derived from the CESBA STT GF, the results produced by them are fully compatible because based on the same transnational methodology. The results produced have the same meaning: the score represents how much a territory is performing with regards to the minimum local acceptable performance. The transitional comparability of assessment results is guaranteed by the CESBA Alps Passport and the CESBA KPIs.

The use of regional systems based on different methodologies would bring to the same confused situation that today still characterizes the assessment systems at building scale. Only in the European Union there are more than 60 systems in use, all producing scores not comparable. A situation that is still confusing the stakeholders of the building sector.

Through the configuration of the CESBA STT GF, the contextualization process, it is possible to produce local assessment tools for rating the sustainability of any territory in the alpine space. Conventionally, the local systems derived from the CESBA STT GF are named "CESBA STT + Region or territory name" (i.e CESBA STT Regione Piemonte, CESBA STT Val Seriana, etc.). The CESBA STT GF is not operational and can't be used as it is. It needs always to be adapted to local conditions.

The advantage of the Generic Framework principle is that it makes possible to transnationally share the same assessment methodology and approach preserving the possibility to adapt the tool to local conditions. The generic framework is a common transnational language. This aspect is an added value because it facilitates the use of assessment tools in transnational policies and the share of best practices.





#### 2.1 Structure of the CESBA STT GF

The CESBA STT Generic Framework is organized in three modules:

- Information
- Capacity to Act
- **Territorial Performance Assessment**

The "Information" module provides context related information useful to understand the key characteristics of the territory under assessment. The module is composed by a set of indicators that describe the territory from the point of view of climate, land characteristics, natural risks, demography and renewable energy potential. All these aspects are in general not modifiable and represent an identity card of the territory. The "Information" module doesn't produce a rating score. The list of indicators included in this module is described in Chapter 4.

The "Capacity to Act" module allows to measure and to score the effectiveness and quality of local policies in terms of participation and governance. It contains 28 criteria. Each of them is associated to an indicator, quantitative or qualitative, that allows to measure the performance reached by the territory. The assessment methodology of the multicriteria tool is described in Chapter 3. Complementary to the indicators of the "Capacity to Act" module is the SHARK methodology that is based on an interview based approach and it is targeted to communities. SHARK is described in Chapter 7

The "Territorial Performance Assessment" (TPA) module allows to measure the performance reached by a territory with regards to 5 main issues and to give a rating to it. The 5 issues are: Territories and Environment, Energy and Resources, Infrastructures and Services, Society, Economy. The module contains more than 300 assessment criteria and relative indicators organized in 35 categories. All criteria measure an objective performance on the base of a specific assessment



method. The TPA module basically measures "physical" quantities. This module hasn't a prescriptive nature but instead it allows to measure the actual sustainability of a territory and its potential future performance on the base of possible scenarios. For this reason, the TPA module is very useful to support decision making processes at territorial level. Its application can make a public authority aware about the actual level of sustainability of the territory and it can support a decision-making process targeted to identify the best strategies to improve its quality. The assessment methodology is the same one of the "Capacity to Act" module and it is described in Chapter 3. The list of criteria of the Territorial Performance Assessment module is described in Chapter 6.

#### Information

- Context related informations
- •Dosen't produce a score

# Capacity to Act

- Measures the capacity to act of a territorial public administration
- Assess the quality of governance and participation of inhabitabts
- Produces a performance score and gives a rating to the territory
- It uses quantitative and qualitative indicators

# Territorial Performance Assessment

- Masures the level of sustainability of the territory
- Produces scores at level of criteria, categories and issues
- Gives a rating to the territory
- •It is based on quantitative indicators

Modules of the CESBA STT GF

From the CESBA STT Generic Framework it is possible to derive harmonized local assessment tools through a contextualization process articulated in 3 steps:

- Selection of the active criteria
- Benchmarking
- Weighting

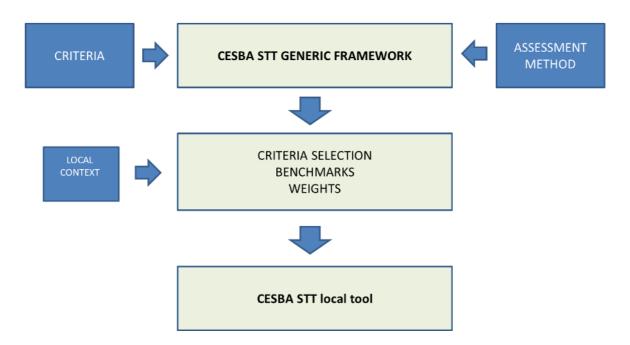
The first step consists in the selection of the criteria that will be used to carry out the assessment. The criteria are selected from the whole list of the "Capacity to act" and "Territorial Performance Assessment" modules. Each regional authority or third party can freely select the active criteria on the base of its needs and objectives. There isn't a minimum number of criteria to be selected. The local systems can widely vary from this point of view. Only a core set of criteria, the Key Performance Indicators, are mandatory for all local CESBA STT. The KPIs represent the priority sustainability transnational issues and they allow to compare the key territorial performances in the alpine space through the CESBA Passport. The CESBA KPIs are described in the Deliverable T1.2.1, the Passport in the Deliverable T1.2.2.

The second step, benchmarking, consists in the definition of the scoring scale for each selected criterion. The benchmark is a quantification of the indicator's value corresponding to the minimum acceptable performance and the one that is considered the best at regional level. Benchmarks can't be the same at transnational level because the local conditions of each region are different (climate, building practice, standards, level of advancement in the sustainability field, etc..). The scoring scale used in the CESBA STT GF ranges from -1 to 5. Where zero represent the minimum acceptable performance, 5 the excellence, 3 the best practice and -1 a negative performance.



The final step, weighting, consists in the assignment of a weight to each criterion, category and issue. The weight is expressed as a percentage. This process allows to align the assessment tool to local environmental, social and economic priorities. These ones are not the same in all alpine space regions. The contextualisation process take place through the use of a software that corresponds with the Deliverable T1.4.1 and T1.4.2.

Through the CESBA STT Generic Framework all regions in the alpine space can share common assessment methodologies, criteria and indicators. It means to speak the same language. The results of all local assessments will have the same meaning. This aspect will facilitate the transnational cooperation. In the same time, the assignment of local benchmarks and weight allows to reflect the local conditions.



Contextualization process of the CESBA STT Generic Framework



# **CESBA Alps Assessment Methodology**

The assessment method adopted in the CESBA STT Generic Framework multicriteria system is the "SBEMethod" (Sustainable Built Environment Method) developed by iiSBE (international initiative for a Sustainable Built Environment). In general, the SBEMethod is a generic multi-criteria analysis methodology for assessing the sustainability of the built environment. Starting from a set of criteria the SBEMethod provides a final score about a building, urban area or territory overall performance.

This assessment methodology is used in the modules "Capacity to Act" and "Territorial Performance Assessment" of the CESBA STT GF. Using this methodology it is possible to give a sustainability rating to a territory.

The sustainability score of the territory under assessment is computed through a mathematical procedure (called assessment procedure) which is articulated in 3 main steps:

- characterization: territory's performances are quantified through indicators in regard of each criterion;
- normalization: indicator values are adimensionalized and rescaled in a suitable interval, called normalization interval. The normalization consists in the assignment of a score to the indicator's value.;
- aggregation: normalized scores are combined through weighted sums to produce the final concise score.

The main elements of the SBEMethod can be summarized as follows:

- 1. a set of criteria:
- 2.a set of indicators, which allow to quantify the territory's performances with respect to each criterion;
- 3.a normalization method (scoring system);
- 4. an aggregation method;
- 5.a panel of experts who establish and define criteria and indicators. In CESBA Alps, the CESBA Local Committees act as panel of experts.

#### Basic definitions and structure of the SBEMethod 3.1

The SBEMethod is organized in issues, categories and criteria:

- Issues: describe general themes, recognized as relevant for assessing the sustainability of a territory. For instance, the issues of the TPA module are 5: Territories and Environment, Energy and Resources, Infrastructures and Services, Society, Economy. The Capacity to Act module includes only one issue: Participation and Governance
- Categories: concern particular aspects of issues. For instance, the issue "Energy and Resources" contains 4 categories: Energy consumptions, Sustainable Energy, Water consumption, Land and building stock use.
- Criteria: detail specific aspects of categories. They represent the basic assessment entries used to characterize each territory since the very beginning of the assessment process. For instance, the category "Water consumption" includes 3 criteria: Consumption of water- Human uses, Consumption of water for Agriculture, Winter sports water consumptions.

Issues, categories and criteria are linked in the following sense: each issue includes a variable number of categories (depending from issue to issue), each of them describes a particular aspect of the issue whom it belongs to. The total number of categories in the TPA module is 35, divided in the 5 issues: Territories and Environment (13), Energy and Resources (4), Infrastructures and Services (7), Society (5), Economy (6). Categories include different criteria, each of them describing a particular aspect of the corresponding category. The total number of criteria in the TPA module is 312.



The Capacity to Act module includes one issue, one category and 28 criteria.

Some examples of issues, related categories and criteria from the TPA module are reported below:

- Issue: 'Energy/Resources Consumption', category: 'Energy Consumptions', criterion: 'Final Energy Consumptions'.
- Issue: 'Territories and Environment', category: 'Land', criterion: 'Forest Area'.
- Issue: 'Society', category: 'Socio Economic Aspects', criterion: 'Education'.

Each criterion is combined with a (some) physical quantity(ies). These allow to quantify territory's performances with regard to each criterion. In the SBEMethod, such quantities are called 'indicators'. An indicator is a methodology which allows to characterize (not necessarily in numerical terms) the territory's performance with respect to the corresponding criterion.

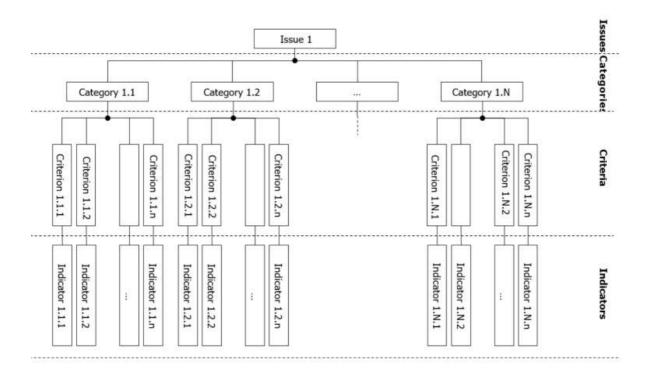
In the SBEMethod, qualitative criteria are also present, for which the territory's performance is provided in terms of a comparison with a certain number of reference scenarios defined within the corresponding indicator.

Some examples of indicators and corresponding criteria from the TPA module are listed below:

- Criterion: Final energy consumptions Indicator: Energy consumed per inhabitant Unit of measure: KTEP/inhabitant
- Criterion: Forest area Indicator: ratio between forested areas and the geographical area considered Unit of measure:%
- Criterion: Education indicator: share of population with at least secondary education Unit of measure: %

Note that, in principle, several indicators can be associated with the same criterion, as one can define multiple strategies to quantify the territory's performance in regard to a specific criterion.

In the SBEMethod each criterion is generally associated with a single indicator.



Schematic representation of a generic Issue's structure in the SBEMethod



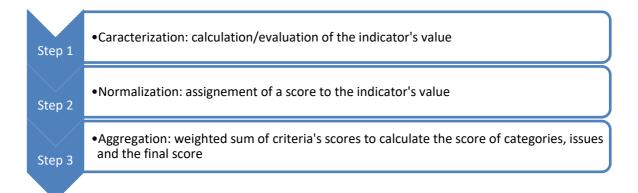
#### **ISSUES**

A TERRITORIES AND ENVIRONMENT  CATEGORIES	B ENERGY AND RESOURCES	C INFRASTRUCTURES AND SERVICES	D SOCIETY	ECONOMY
A1.Land A2.Water Quality A3.Nature and Biodiversity A4.Landscape A5.Waste A6.Effluents A7.Contamined land A8.Emissions A9.Quality of air A10.Exposure to non ionising radiation A11.Exposure to ionising radiation A12.Exposure to noise A13.Industrial azards	B1.Energy Consumption  B2.Sustainable Energy  B3.Water Consumption  B4.Land and Building Stock Use	C1.Mobility  C2.Leisure services  C3.Health services  C4.Education  C5.Efficiency and Security of Infrastructures  C6.Information and Communication  C7. Basis - Infrastructure	D1.Demography D2.Socio-Economic Aspects D3.Cultural Aspects D4.Land Use D5.Antropogenetic Risks	E1.Local Economy E2.Actions for innovations E3.Tourism E4.Agriculture E5.Industry E6.Trade commerce

Structure of the Territorial Performance Assessment module: Issues and Categories

#### 3.2 The assessment procedure in the SBEMethod

The main goal of the SBEMethod is to provide a final concise score, which summarizes the overall performance of the territory with respect to all criteria. Such a score is called 'final score', and is computed starting from indicator values. The mathematical procedure used to compute the final score is called assessment procedure, and is articulated in three main steps:



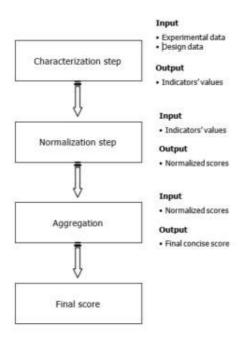


Characterization step. Territory's performances on each criterion are characterized either by means of a numerical value (if the corresponding indicator represents some physical quantity), or by means of a comparison with some reference scenarios defined by the associated indicator (in the case of qualitative criteria). The output of the characterization step is composed by a set of numerical values (the indicators' values), each of them representing the territory's performances in regard to each criterion. The numerical value could for instance correspond to an energy consumption (i.e. kWh/inhabitant).

**Normalization step** Indicators' values are adimensionalized and rescaled in a suitable interval called *normalization interval*. The output of the normalization step is represented by a set of normalized scores, each of them is associated with a criterion. The normalization interval used in CESBA STT GF is from -1 to +5. The mining of scores is:

Score	Meaning	
-1	The score corresponds to a value of the indicator that is under the minimum acceptable performance.	
0	The score corresponds to a value of the indicator that represents the minimum acceptable performance. It is usually defined on the base of regulations and standards.	
1	The score corresponds to a value of the indicator that represents a minimum increase of performance with regards to the minimum acceptable performance.	
2	The score corresponds to a value of the indicator that represents a substantial increase of performance with to the minimum acceptable performance.	
3	The score corresponds to a value of the indicator that represents a best practice.	
4	The score corresponds to a value of the indicator that represents an improvement towards the best practice level.	
5	The score corresponds to a value of the indicator that represents an excellent and ideal performance.	

**Aggregation step** Normalized scores are combined together (or *aggregated*) in order to compute the overall performance score. The aggregation step consists if a series of weighted sum.



Input / Outputs of the SBEMethod assessment process.



To describe the assessment method in mathematical terms, in the following, these symbols will be used to denote:

- $A_i$ , the i-th issue, i = 1,....,  $N_A$ , and  $N_A$  is the total number of issues included in the SBEMethod. E.g. the third issue will be denoted with the symbol  $A_3$ .
- $C_{i,j}$ , the j-th category in  $A_i$ ,  $j = 1,...,N_C^{(i)}$ , where  $N_C^{(i)}$  is the number of categories included in the i-th issue. E.g. if the third issue contains 5 categories,  $N_C^{(3)} = 5$ , and the second category is denoted with the symbol  $C_{3,2}$ .
- $c_{i,j,k}$ , the k-th criterion in the j-th category of the i-th issue,  $k = 1,...,N_c^{(i,j)}$ , and  $N_c^{(i,j)}$  is the number of criteria included in  $C_{i,j}$ . E.g. if the second category includes 7 criteria,  $N_c^{(3,2)} = 7$ , and the fifth criterion in  $C_{3,2}$  is denoted with  $C_{3,2,5}$ .
- $I_{i,j,k}$ , the indicator associated with  $c_{i,j,k}$ ,  $k = 1,...,N_c^{(i,j)}$ . E.g. the indicator associated with the criterion  $c_{3,2,5}$  is denoted with the symbol  $I_{3,2,5}$
- $\hat{s}_{i,j,k}$ , the numerical values of  $I_{i,j,k}$ . E.g. the numerical values of the indicator  $I_{3,2,5}$  associated with  $c_{3,2,5}$  is denoted with  $\hat{s}_{3,2,5}$

**Note**: the symbols above indicated are valid for the mathematical description of the multicriteria assessment system. To improve the understandability of the generic framework, in CESBA ALPS STT GF the issues are indicated with a letter in substitution of the number, where 1=A, 2=B, 3=C, 4=D, 5=E. The consequence is that categories are identified by a letter and a number (i.e. A1, C2, D4) and criteria by a letter and two numbers (i.e. A1.3, C2.4, D4.5).

#### 3.2.1 Characterization step

The first step of the analysis is the characterization step. Characterization is performed by assigning a numerical value to each indicator. Such values are determined starting from design data, experimental measures, and through comparison with reference scenarios (in the case of qualitative criteria).

In the CESBA STT F, for each indicator a specific assessment method has been defined to calculate/evaluate its value.

The output of the characterization step is represented by the set of data:  $\hat{s}_{i,j,k}$ ,  $k = 1,...,N_c^{(i,j)}$ ,  $j = 1,...,N_c^{(i)}$ ,  $i = 1,...,N_c^{(i)}$ 

### 3.2.2 Normalization step: assignement of a score to indicators' value

The normalization steps consist basically in the assignment of a score to the indicators' value. Due to the diverse nature of criteria, indicator values are characterized by different units of measure and different orders of magnitude. Moreover, indicator values associated with qualitative criteria do not possess any unit of measure as they do not represent any physical quantity. For this reason, indicator values are adimensionalized and rescaled in an interval from -1 to +5 before the aggregation phase.

The normalization method fulfills two basic requirements:

- 1. indicator values are normalized in the interval [-1, +5], where -1 and +5 are integers, called 'normalization interval'
- 2. the better the performance, the higher the normalized score.

Normalized scores are computed by applying suitable functions, called 'normalization functions' to indicator values. These modify indicator values and provide normalized scores which fulfill both the previous requirements.



In the following, these symbols will be used to denote:

- $\cdot \varphi_{i,j,k}$ , the normalization function associated with the indicator  $I_{i,j,k}$ ;
- ·  $s_{i,j,k}$ , the normalized score associated with the criterion  $c_{i,j,k}$ .

Each normalization function is defined in different ways depending on the criterion which it is associated with. In the SBEMethod three main kinds of criteria can be distinguished:

- · H.I.B. criteria (Higher is Better);
- · L.I.B. criteria (Lower is Better );
- · Qualitative criteria.

H.I.B. Criteria (Higher Is Better). All criteria such that the higher the numerical value of the corresponding indicator, the higher the performance level. Since the normalized score must fulfil the requirement "the better the performance, the higher the normalized score", normalization functions associated with H.I.B. criteria must be increasing functions.

L.I.B. Criteria (Lower Is Better ). All criteria such that the lower the numerical value of the corresponding indicator, the higher the performance level. Normalization functions associated with L.I.B. criteria must be decreasing functions.

Qualitative criteria. All criteria such that the normalized score can only attain discrete values in the normalization interval, each of them corresponding to a reference scenario defined by the corresponding indicator. Roughly speaking, the normalized score is computed by comparing the territory's performance with some reference scenarios which are defined by the indicator associated with the criterion.

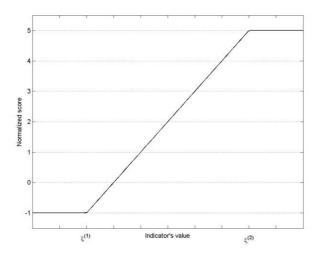
#### 3.2.2.1 Normalization functions for H.I.B. criteria

In the SBEMethod, normalization functions for H.I.B. criteria are piecewise linear functions defined as follows:

$$\phi_{i,j,k}\left(\hat{s}_{i,j,k}\right) = \begin{cases} n, & \hat{s}_{i,j,k} \leq \xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)} \\ n + (m-n) & \frac{\hat{s}_{i,j,k} - \xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)}}{\xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)} - \xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)}}, & \xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)} < \hat{s}_{i,j,k} \leq \xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)} \\ m, & \hat{s}_{i,j,k} > \xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)} \end{cases}$$
(1)



Normalization function of this kind are such that:



Normalization function for a H.I.B. criterion for the case n = -1 and m = 5

- the normalized score is 'n', if the indicator value lies below the threshold  $\xi_{i,i,k}^{(1)}$ ;
- the normalized score is 'm', if the indicator value lies above the threshold  $\xi_{i,i,k}^{(2)}$ ;
- otherwise the normalized score linearly varies in the interval  $\left[\xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)},\xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)}\right]$ .

Remark: Note that the normalization function defined in (1) for a general H.I.B criterion is an increasing function.

The normalization function depends on two parameters:  $\xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)}$  and  $\xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)}$  which vary from criterion to criterion. Such parameters are called benchmarks in the sense that they respectively represent the threshold for the worst (-1) and the best (+5) performance.

If the numerical values of benchmarks are not available, they are computed starting from some reference values, i.e. two normalized scores (y' and y'') are associated with two values (x' and x'') of the corresponding indicator, and benchmarks are recovered by linear extrapolation:

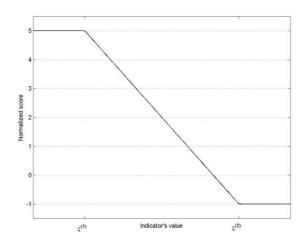
$$\begin{cases} \frac{\xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)} - x'}{x'' - x'} = \frac{n - y'}{y'' - y'} \\ \frac{\xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)} - x'}{x'' - x'} = \frac{m - y'}{y'' - y'} \end{cases}$$
(2)



#### 3.2.2.2 Normalization functions for L.I.B. criteria

The same analysis of the previous section can be repeated in the case of normalization function associated with L.I.B. criteria, with the only exception that in this case, the normalization function must be a decreasing function.

$$\phi_{i,j,k} \left( \hat{s}_{i,j,k} \right) = \begin{cases} m, & \hat{s}_{i,j,k} \leq \xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)} \\ m - (m-n) \frac{\hat{s}_{i,j,k} - \xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)}}{\xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)} - \xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)}}, & \xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)} < \hat{s}_{i,j,k} \leq \xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)} \\ n, & \hat{s}_{i,j,k} > \xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)} \end{cases}$$
(3)



Normalization function for a L.I.B. criterion in the case n = -1 and m = 5

Normalization functions of this kind are such that:

- the normalized score is 'm', if the indicator value lies below the threshold  $\xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)}$ ;
- the normalized score is 'n', if the indicator value lies above the threshold  $\xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)}$ ;
- otherwise, the normalized score linearly varies in the interval  $\left[\xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)},\xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)}\right]$ .

Remark 2 Note that the normalization function defined in (3) is a decreasing function.

The normalization function depends on two parameters:  $\xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)}$  and  $\xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)}$  which vary from criterion to criterion. Such parameters are called benchmarks in the sense that they respectively represent the threshold for the best (+5) and worst performance (-1).

Also in the present case, if the benchmarks are not available, they are computed by linear extrapolation:

$$\begin{cases} \frac{\xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)} - x'}{x'' - x'} = \frac{m - y'}{y'' - y'} \\ \frac{\xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)} - x'}{x'' - x'} = \frac{n - y'}{y'' - y'} \end{cases}$$

$$(4)$$



#### 3.2.2.3 Normalization functions for qualitative criteria.

Normalization functions associated with qualitative criteria are defined as follows:

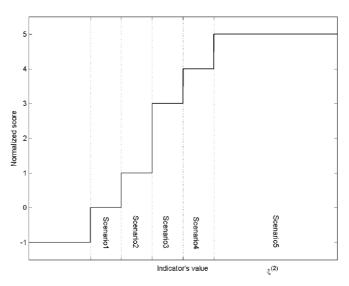
$$\phi(\hat{s}_{i,j,k}) = \begin{cases}
s_0, & x = \xi_{i,j,k}^{(0)} \\
s_1, & x = \xi_{i,j,k}^{(1)} \\
s_2, & x = \xi_{i,j,k}^{(2)} \\
..., \\
s_n, & x = \xi_{i,j,k}^{(n)} \\
s_0, s_1, \dots, s_n \in [n, m]
\end{cases}$$
(5)

the normalized score can only attain discrete values in the normalization interval, each of them associated with a reference *scenario* (see, fig. 5).

After n + 1 scenarios are defined:

- · the normalized score so is associated with the 0-th scenario;
- · the normalized score s<sub>1</sub> is associated with the 1-st scenario;
- ...
- the normalized score  $s_n$  is associated with the n-th scenario;

Then the territory's performance is compared with all reference scenarios and the normalized score is assigned depending on the result of such a comparison.



Example of a normalization function for a qualitative criterion in the case n = -1, m = 5

Once all scenarios are defined, normalization functions associated with qualitative criteria only depend on n + 1 tunable parameters, which are the normalized score associated with each scenario  $(s_0, \ldots, s_n)$ .

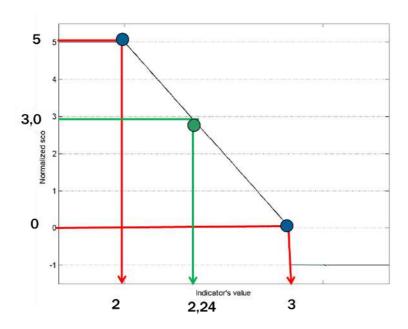


#### **Example:**

Criterion "Final energy consumption"

Normalization of the indicator's value:

- Consumption of energy per inhabitant = 2,24 TEP/inhabitant



Blue dots: represents the minimum acceptable performance (score zero) and the excellent performance (score +5)

Green dot: represents the value of the indicator on the linear performance scale

The results of the normalization for a value of the indicator of 2.24 TEP/inhabitant is a score of 3,0.

#### 3.2.3 Aggregation step

At the end of the normalization step, a new set of data is available, composed of the normalized scores associated with each criterion. Normalized scores are then combined through a series of weighted sums to produce the final score, and this is done in three steps:

- · Aggregation through criteria: normalized scores associated with all criteria in the same category are aggregated to produce a single score for each category.
- · Aggregation through categories: normalized score associated with categories in the same issue (these resulting from aggregation through criteria) are further aggregated to produce a single score for each issue.
- · Aggregation through issues: normalized scores associated with issues (these resulting from aggregation through categories) are aggregated to produce the final concise score.



#### 3.2.3.1 Aggregation through criteria: score of categories

The main goal of aggregation through criteria is to provide a single normalized score for each category. This is computed for each category aggregating the normalized score of all criteria included in that category.

Aggregation is performed by linear aggregation of data through some coefficients, called *weighting factors*. These quantify the relative weight of each criterion with respect to all criteria in the same category.

In the following, these symbols will be used to denote:

- $\omega_{i,j,k}$ : the weighting factor associated with the criterion  $c_{i,j,k}$  in the category  $c_{i,j}$ ;
- $\cdot$   $S_{i,j}$ : the normalized score resulting from aggregation of criteria included in the category  $C_{i,j}$ .

The score  $S_{i,j}$  is computed as follows:

$$S_{i,j} = \sum_{k=1}^{N_c^{(i,j)}} \omega_{i,j,k} \, s_{i,j,k} \tag{6}$$

Note that the weighting factors defined by fulfill the following properties:

- each weighting factor lies in the interval [0, 1];

$$- \sum_{k=1}^{N_c^{(i,j)}} \omega_{i,j,k} = 1$$

It follows that (6) can be interpreted as a weighted sum of the performance score obtained by the territory in regard of each criterion, i.e. the performance score computed for a given category represents the territory's average performance with respect to all criteria included in that category.

The result of aggregation through criteria is a set of normalized scores, each of them corresponding to a category.

## Example: calculation of the score for the category D1 Demography

Code	Criterion	Score	Weight
D1.1	Employment rate of young people (15-24 years old)	3,1	18%
D1.2	Employment rate (20-64 years old)	2,2	18%
D1.3	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years	1,3	18%
D1.4	Unemployment rate	0,5	18%
D1.5	Emigration	1,4	10%
D1.6	Young people neither in employment nor in education or training	3,0	18%

Calculation of the category's score as weighted sum:

Code	Criterion	Score x Weight	Weighted score
D1.1	Employment rate of young people (15-24 years old)	3,1x0,18 =	0,6
D1.2	Employment rate (20-64 years old)	2,2x0,18 =	0,4
D1.3	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years	1,3x0,18 =	0,2
D1.4	Unemployment rate	0,5x0,18 =	0,1
D1.5	Emigration	1,4x0,10 =	0,1
D1.6	Young people neither in employment nor in education or training	3,0x0,18 =	0,5
		TOTAL	2,0



$$S_{i,j} = \sum_{k=1}^{N_c^{(i,j)}} \omega_{i,j,k} \, s_{i,j,k}$$

Category score = sum of the weighted scores = 2,0

#### 3.2.3.2 Aggregation through categories

Scores obtained in the previous step are further aggregated to produce a single score for each issue.

In the following, these symbols will be used to denote:

- · wi, j: the weighting factors for each category included in the issue Aj;
- · Sij: the performance score associated with the Ai.

Aggregation through categories is performed for each issue, combining the performance scores of all categories in that issue as follows:

$$S_i = \sum_{j=1}^{N_C^{(i)}} w_{i,j} \, S_{i,j} \tag{7}$$

wi, j are the 'categories weighting factors' which quantify the relative weight of each category with respect to the others in the same issue.

Weighting factors for categories are established by a panel of experts, and fulfill the following properties:

1. each weighting factor lies in the interval [0, 1];

2. 
$$\sum_{j=1}^{N_c^{(i)}} w_{i,j} = 1$$

Therefore also (7) can be interpreted as a weighted sum, i.e. the final score obtained for each issue represents the average performance of the territory with respect to all categories included in that issue.

#### Example: calculation of the score for the issue D Society

Code	Category	Score	Weight
D1	Demography	2,0	30%
D2	Socio-Economic Aspects	1,2	20%
D3	Cultural aspects	1,5	30%
D4	Land Use	3,2	10%
D5	Antropogenic risks	2,7	10%



Calculation of the issue's score as weighted sum:

Code	Category	Score x Weight	Weighted score
D1	Demography	2,0 x 0,3 =	0,6
D2	Socio-Economic Aspects	1,2 x 0,2 =	0,2
D3	Cultural aspects	1,5 x 0,3 =	0,5
D4	Land Use	3,2 x 0,1 =	0,3
D5	Antropogenic risks	2,7 x 0,1 =	0,3
		TOTAL	1,9

$$S_i = \sum_{i=1}^{N_C^{(i)}} w_{i,j} \, S_{i,j}$$

Issue score = sum of the weighted scores = 1,9

#### 3.2.3.3 Aggregation through issues: overall score of the territory

Finally, scores provided by aggregation through categories are further aggregated to produce the final concise score representing the territory overall performance.

The final score is computed as follows:

$$\Sigma = \sum_{i=1}^{N_{\mathcal{A}}} W_i \, \mathcal{S}_i$$

where *W<sub>i</sub>* represent the 'weighting factors for all issues' and express the relative influence of each issue on the final score. The weighting factor for each issue is established by a panel of experts and fulfills the following properties:

- Each weighting factor lies in the interval [0, 1];

$$\sum_{i=1}^{N_{\mathcal{A}}} W_i = 1$$

Therefore, the final score can also be interpreted as the average performance of the territory with respect to all issues.

#### Example: calculation of the overall score for a territory

Code	Issue	Score	Weight
Α	Territories and Environment	3,1	20%
В	Energy/Resources consumption	0,9	15%
С	Infrastructures/Services	2,3	10%
D	Society	1,9	30%
E	Economy	2,1	30%

Calculation of the issue's score as weighted sum:



Code	Issue	Score x Weight	Weighted score
D1	Demography	3,1 x 0,2 =	0,6
D2	Socio-Economic Aspects	0,9 x 1,5 =	1,4
D3	Cultural aspects	2,3 x 0,1 =	0,2
D4	Land Use	1,9 x 0,3 =	0,6
D5	Antropogenic risks	2,1 x 0,3 =	0,6
		TOTAL	3,4

$$\Sigma = \sum_{i=1}^{N_{\mathcal{A}}} W_i \, \mathcal{S}_i$$

Territorial score = sum of the weighted scores = 3,4



# **Information Module: criteria and indicators**

This module provides context related information useful to understand the key characteristics of the territory under assessment. The module is composed by a set of indicators that describe the territory from the point of view of climate, land characteristics, natural risks, demography and renewable energy potential. All these aspects are in general not modifiable and represent an identity card of the territory. The "Information" module doesn't produce a rating score.

List of informative criteria:

I1	Climate	
11.1	Annual Mean Temperature	
I1.2	Winter Mean Temperature	
I1.3	Summer Mean Temperature	
I1.4	Frost Days	
I1.5	Days of extreme cold	
I1.6	Days of extreme heat	
11.7	Anomaly of extreme temperatures	
I1.8	Heating Degrees Day (HDD)	
11.9	Heat Stress Index (HSI)	
11.10	Wind	
11.11	Foggy days	
I1.12	Rainfall Index	
I1.13	Meteorological drought	
I1.14	Intense rain events	
I1.15	Consecutive days without rain	
I1.16	Rainfall anomalies	
I1.17 Maximum rainfall		
I1.18 Snowfall		
I1.19 Snow on the ground: days		
I1.20	UV Index	
I2 Land		
12.1	Average slope	
12.2	Average altitude	
12.3	Geomorphological Aspects	
12.4	Geological and Lithological Aspects	
I2.5 Avalanche risk		
12.6	Protected Wetlands	
12.7	Area for agriculture	
I2.8 Abandoned areas		
I3 Natural risks		
I3.1 Areas in landslide		
I3.2 Seismic activity		
I3.3 Avalanche accidents		
I3.4 Floodable areas		



14	Demography	
14.1	Inhabitant Population	
14.2	Birth rate	
14.3	Mortality rate (for a thousand inhabitants)	
14.4	Inhabitants Density	
14.5	Fertility Index	
14.6	Oldness Index	
14.7	Life expectancy	
14.8	Share of people < 15 years old	
14.9	Share of people 15 - 60 years old	
14.10	Share of people > 60 years old	
15	Energy	
I5.1	Potential of renewable energy	



# 4.1 I1- CLIMATE

of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All  Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_temperatura-media  I.1.2 Winter Mean Temperature  Intent: To adopt adaptation measures to climate change Indicator: Winter mean temperature  Unit of measure: °C Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average	I1	CLIMATE	
Indicator:  Unit of measure:  Unit of measure:  Information sources:  Information sources:  Information sources:  Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the annual average temperature (*C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  Intent:  To adopt adaptation measures to climate change  Indicator:  Unit of measure:  Information sources:  Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (*C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo  Indicator:  Unit of measure:  To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends  Indicator:  Unit of measure:  "C  Information sources:  Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature ("C) of the period considered and the average value of the measure:  "C  Information sources:  Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature ("C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  All  Standards or references:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-	I.1.1	Annual Mean Temperature	
Unit of measure:  Information sources:  Information sources:  Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the annual average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  Intent:  To adopt adaptation measures to climate change Indicator:  Winter mean temperature  Unit of measure:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  Intent:  To adopt adaptation measures to climate change  Unit of measure:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  Intent:  To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends  Indicator:  Summer Mean Temperature  Unit of measure:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)		Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the annual average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All  Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_temperatura-media  Intent: To adopt adaptation measures to climate change Indicator: Winter mean temperature  Unit of measure: °C Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All  Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo  Indicator: Summer mean temperature  Unit of measure: °C Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All  Standards or references: Monitored data, statistic data  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All  Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Indicator:	Annual mean temperature
Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the annual average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All  Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_temperatura-media    Intent:		Unit of measure:	°C
temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientall/clima_temperatura-media  I.1.2 Winter Mean Temperature  Intent: To adopt adaptation measures to climate change Indicator: Winter mean temperature  Unit of measure: °C Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientall/clima_giorni-di-gelo  I.1.3 Summer Mean Temperature  Intent: To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends  Indicator: Summer mean temperature  Unit of measure: °C Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Information sources:	Monitored data, statistic data
of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All  Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_temperatura-media  I.1.2 Winter Mean Temperature  Intent: To adopt adaptation measures to climate change Indicator: Winter mean temperature  Unit of measure: °C Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo  I.1.3 Summer Mean Temperature  Intent: To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends Indicator: Summer mean temperature  Unit of measure: °C Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Assessment method:	Calculation in monitoring procedure of the annual average
Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_temperatura-media    Intent: To adopt adaptation measures to climate change   Intent: Indicator: Winter mean temperature			temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value
Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_temperatura-media			of the reference climate period (1991-2010)
Intent: Information sources: Intent: Interioral Scale: Intent: Indicator: Interioral Scale: Intent: Indicator: Interioral Scale: Intent: Interioral Scale: Interioral Scale: Intent: Interioral Scale: Interioral		Territorial Scale:	All
Intent: To adopt adaptation measures to climate change   Indicator: Winter mean temperature   Unit of measure: °C   Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data   Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)   Territorial Scale: All   Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo   Intent: To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends   Indicator: Summer mean temperature   Unit of measure: °C   Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data   Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)   Territorial Scale: All   Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Standards or references:	
Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Unit of measure:  Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo  Intent: To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends Indicator: Summer mean temperature Unit of measure: Unit of measure: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-			on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_temperatura-media
Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Unit of measure:  Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo  Intent: To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends Indicator: Summer mean temperature Unit of measure: Unit of measure: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-			
Indicator: Unit of measure: Unit of measure: Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo  Intent: To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends Indicator: Summer mean temperature Unit of measure: Unit of measure: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-	I.1.2	<u> </u>	
Unit of measure:  Information sources:  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  Intent:  To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends  Indicator:  Unit of measure:  Unit of measure:  Unit of measure:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-			
Information sources:  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo  Intent:  To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends  Indicator: Summer mean temperature  Unit of measure: Unit of measure: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Indicator:	<u> </u>
Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the winter average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo  I.1.3 Summer Mean Temperature  Intent: To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends Indicator: Summer mean temperature Unit of measure: Unit of measure: Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Unit of measure:	°C
temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo  Intent:  To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends  Indicator:  Summer mean temperature  Unit of measure:  Unit of measure:  Information sources:  Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Information sources:	Monitored data, statistic data
Territorial Scale: All		Assessment method:	- '
Territorial Scale:  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo  I.1.3 Summer Mean Temperature  Intent:  To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends  Indicator:  Summer mean temperature  Unit of measure:  Unit of measure:  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-			temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average value
Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo  I.1.3 Summer Mean Temperature  Intent: To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends  Indicator: Summer mean temperature  Unit of measure: °C  Information sources: Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method: Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All  Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-			
I.1.3 Summer Mean Temperature  Intent:  Indicator:  Unit of measure:  Information sources:  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Territorial Scale:	
Intent:  Indicator: Unit of measure:  Information sources: Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: At Information sources:  Assessment method:  Assessment method:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Standards or references:	
Intent:  To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change trends  Indicator:  Summer mean temperature  Unit of measure:  C Information sources:  Monitored data, statistic data  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-			on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo
Indicator:  Unit of measure:  Information sources:  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-			
Indicator:  Unit of measure:  Unit of measure:  C Information sources:  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-	I.1.3	<u> </u>	
Indicator:  Unit of measure:  Information sources:  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Intent:	
Unit of measure:  Information sources:  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		La di cata di	
Information sources:  Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale:  All  Standards or references:  http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-			•
Assessment method:  Calculation in monitoring procedure of the summer average temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All  Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-			
temperature (°C) of the period considered and the average valu of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-			
of the reference climate period (1991-2010)  Territorial Scale: All  Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Assessment method:	
Territorial Scale: All Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-			
Standards or references: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-		Tamiha i 16	······
on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo		Standards or references:	
			on_iine/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo



I.1.4	Frost Days	
	Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
	Indicator:	Number of days with minimum temperature below 0 ° C (frost days), anomaly compared to the reference period, number of days without thaw
	Unit of measure:	Number/year
	Information sources:	Monitored data, statistic data
	Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure, use of statistic data.  Option 1  Verification of number of frost days/with minimum temperature < 0 °C in a year  Option 2  Verification of number of frost days/with minimum temperature < 0 °C in a year compared to the reference period  Option 3  Verification of number of days maximum temperature < 0 °C without thaw in a year
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-gelo
.1.5	Days of extreme cold	
	Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
	Intent: Indicator:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change  Number of days with the daily minimum temperature < 90° percentile, anomaly compared to the reference period
		Number of days with the daily minimum temperature < 90°
	Indicator:	Number of days with the daily minimum temperature < 90° percentile, anomaly compared to the reference period
	Indicator: Unit of measure:	Number of days with the daily minimum temperature < 90° percentile, anomaly compared to the reference period  Number of extreme cold days/year
	Indicator:  Unit of measure: Information sources:	Number of days with the daily minimum temperature < 90° percentile, anomaly compared to the reference period  Number of extreme cold days/year  Monitored data, statistic data  Measurements in monitoring procedure, use of statistic data Option 1  Verification of number of days with the daily minimum temperature < 90° percentile in a year Option 2  Verification of number of days with the daily minimum temperature < 90° percentile anomaly compared to the



I.1.6	Days of extreme heat	
	Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
	Indicator:	Number of days with the daily maximum temperature > 90°
		percentile, anomaly compared to the reference period
	Unit of measure:	Number /year
	Information sources:	Monitored data, statistic data
	Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure, use of statistic data Option 1
		Verification of number of days with the daily maximum
		temperature > 90° percentile in a year
		Option 2
		Verification of number of days with the daily maximum
		temperature > 90° percentile anomaly compared to the
		reference period
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
		on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-caldo-intenso
	•	•
.1.7	Anomaly of extreme temperatures	
	Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
	Indicator:	Annual anomaly in extreme temperatures (Tmin), Annual
		anomaly in extreme temperatures (Tmax)
	Unit of measure:	°C
	Information sources:	Monitored data, statistic data
	Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure. Use of statistic data.
		Calculation of Difference between the Tmin (daily average) of
		the year and the typical annual mean. Calculation of Difference
		between the Tmax (daily average) of the year and the typical annual mean
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
		on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_analisi-delle-
		temperature-estreme



I.1.8	Heating Degrees Day (HDD)		
	Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change	
	Indicator:	Degree Days	
	Unit of measure:	°C	
	Information sources:	Monitored data, statistic data	
	Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure of external	
		temperature. Calculation of the mean external temperature.	
		Calculation of the summation of the daily difference between the	
		indoor temperature (20°C) and the mean external temperature	
		for the heating period	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references	Italian legal reference:DPR412/93	
		http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-	
		on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_gradi-giorno-di-	
		riscaldamento	
I.1.9	Heat Stress Index (HSI)		
	Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change	
	Indicator:	The estimate of the physiological discomfort of the population	
		due to exposure to weather conditions characterized by	
		temperature and air hygroscopic high levels compared to the	
		reference climatology	
	Unit of measure:	Number /year	
	Information sources:	Monitored data, statistic data	
	Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure the number of days with	
		HSI>9, use of statistic data	
		Option 1	
		Verification of the number of days with HSI>9 in a year	
		Option 2	
		Verification of the number of days with HSI>9 in a year	
		compared to the reference climatology	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references		
		February 2004, DGR n° 37-15176/2005	
		http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-	
		on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_heat-stress-index-hsi	



I.1.10	Wind		
		Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
		Indicator:	The annual average speed values and maximum annual gust of
			last year and the mean values calculated for the anemometer
			operating period
		Unit of measure:	m/s
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure of the wind speed value.
			Calculation ol the average speed values. Use of statistic data for
			the calculation of climatological value. The reference values were
			calculated by averaging the values of average annual speed and
			maximum gust daily value of each year
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
			on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_velocita-media-e-raffica-
			annua-del-vento
I.1.11	Foggy da	ıys	
		Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
		Indicator:	Number of foggy days per year (visibility < 1000 m for 3
			consecutives hours)
		Unit of measure:	Number/year
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure. Verification of number
			of foggy days per year with visibility < 1000 m for 3 consecutives
			hours
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
			on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-nebbia
I.1.12	Rainfall	ndex	
		Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
		Indicator:	Annual mean amount of rainfall
		Unit of measure:	mm
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Monitoring procedure (standard World Meteorological
			Organization WMO)
			Measurement of the volume of water flowed on the basin
			through the spatial information of rainfall measured with rain
			gauges
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Chandanda an mafanana	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
		Standards or references:	
		Standards or references:	on_line/componenti-ambientali/acqua_precipitazioni
		Standards or references:	



I.1.13	Meteorological drought	
	Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
	Indicator:	Percentage of the territory that suffered a meteorological
		drought for more than 3 months in a year
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure: verification of the
		territorial area in drought. Calculation of the percentage as a
		share of the total area
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
		on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_indice-di-siccita-
		meteorologica-spi
	Ι	
I.1.14	Intense rain events	
	Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
	Indicator:	Number of intense rain events in a year (10 mm / 20 minutes)
	Unit of measure:	Number/year
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure: verification of number
		of intense rain events in a year (more than 10 mm of rain in 20
		minutes)
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
		on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_eventi-temporaleschi-
		intensi
1445		
I.1.15	Consecutive days without rain	
	Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
	Indicator:	Number of consecutive days without rainfall in a year
	Unit of measure:	Number
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure.
		Verification of number of consecutive days without rainfall in a
		year
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
		on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-consecutivi-senza-
		pioggia-ccd



I.1.16	Rainfall a	nomalies	
		Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
		Indicator:	Difference between the annual rainfall and the typical statistical
			rainfall (last 10 years)
		Unit of measure:	mm
		Information sources:	Monitored data, statistic data
		Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure. Use of statistic data.  Verification of the annual rainfal. Verification of the typical statistical rainfall (last 10 years). Calculation of difference between the annual rainfall and the typical statistical rainfall (last 10 years)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_anomalia-precipitazione- totale
1.1.17	Maximun	n rainfall	
		Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
		Indicator:	Annual Maximum level of rainfall in one hour
		Unit of measure:	mm
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure.
			Verification of Annual Maximum level of rainfall in one hour.
		Territorial Scale:	all
		Standards or references:	www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/dati-1
I.1.18	Snowfall		
1.1.10	Silowian	Intent:	To adopt adaptation measures to climate change
		Indicator:	HN - Annual Total Snowfall
		Unit of measure:	cm
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure.
		Assessment method.	HN - Annual Total Snowfall (Quantities of snowfall referring to 12 representative snow metric station in the Piedmont Alps The HN values are calculated as the difference of snow on the ground between consecutive days to ensure temporal and spatial homogeneity of the analysed variables
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_precipitazioni-nevose



I.1.19	Snow on the ground: days	
	Intent:	To evaluate local winter climate conditions and climate change
		trends
	Indicator:	Annual number of days with snow on the ground in relationship
		with the typical value, increase compared to the reference
		period. The indicator provides information on the number of
		days of presence of snow cover, in relation to the seasonal
		average of the period '81 -'10, of 12 representative snow metric
		station in the Piedmont Alps
	Unit of measure:	Number, %
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Option 1
		Verification of the number of days with snow on the ground.
		Option 2
		Verification of the number of days with snow on the ground.
		Calculation of average reference period. Calculation of the
		percentage of increase in relationship with the reference period
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
		on_line/componenti-ambientali/clima_giorni-di-permanenza-
		neve-al-suolo
I.1.20	UV Index	
	Intent:	To minimize the exposition to non ionising radiation
	Indicator:	Global Solar UV Index
	Unit of measure:	UV index
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	The indicator evaluates the intensity of solar UV radiation and its
		effectiveness in causing erythema. It is a number between 1 and
		12
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
		on_line/pressioni-ambientali/radiazioni-non-ionizzanti_indice-
		uv-1
		WHO. Global solar UV - Index. A practical guide. 2002
		http://www.unep.org/PDF/Solar Index Guide.pdf; 2002



# 4.2 I2- LAND

12	LAND		
1.2.1	Average slope		
	Intent:	Evaluate the average slope of the territory	
	Indicator:	Slope of the territory	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Measured data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the average slope of the territory	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Regione Lombardia, Geoportal	
1.2.2	Average altitude		
	Intent:	Evaluate the average altitude of the territory	
	Indicator:	Altitude of the territory	
	Unit of measure:	Meters above sea level	
	Information sources:	Measured data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the average altitude of the territory	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Regione Lombardia, Geoportal	
1.2.3	Geomorphological Aspects		
	Intent:	To define the landscape sensitivity according to the	
	Indicator:	geomorphological characteristics of the territory  Morphological units (type, main characters)	
	Unit of measure:		
		Noncured data	
	Information sources:	Measured data	
	Assessment method:	Evaluate morphological units of the territory	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte	
1.2.4	Geological and Lithological Aspects		
	Intent:	To define the dominant matrix of the shaping of the landscape	
	Indicator:	Lithological character	
	Unit of measure:	-	
	Information sources:	Qualitative data	
	Assessment method:	Evaluate lithological character	
	Assessment method.		
	Territorial Scale:	All	



1.2.5	Avalanch	e risk	
		Intent:	To reduce risks
		Indicator:	Avalanche area
		Unit of measure:	ha
		Information sources:	Studies
		Assessment method:	Mapped avalanches are the product of an integrated study conducted both by photo interpretation and by territory surveys through the investigation area with the support of witnesses and archive data searches (parish, forest, communal, editorial archives).  Work is carried out on three integrated levels:  • Locating the avalanche sites by photo-interpretation of summer aerofotograms;  • Execution of extensive land surveys throughout investigated territory and collected oral testimonies;  • Integration of land data with historical information.  This product is updated by the Nivometeo Center of the ARPA of Bormio (SO).
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Regione Lombardia, Geoportal, Map Localization Probable Avalanche
1.2.6	Protected	d Wetlands	
		Intent:	To improve biodiversity
		Indicator:	Distribution of natural and artificial wetlands on the territory
		Unit of measure:	Number
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Survey of the geographic data at regional and local level The data comes from the reconnaissance, analysis, evaluation and systematization of the available geographic information useful for the project, both at regional and local level
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/componenti-ambientali/natura-e-biodiversita_stato-e- trend-delle-specie-ornitiche
1.2.7	Area for a	agriculture	
		Intent:	To measure the correlation between space usages
		Indicator:	Percentage of area for agriculture
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of area for agriculture
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Marktbericht Landwirtschaft, maps of the municipalities
			,,,



1.2.8	Abandoned areas		
	Intent:	To revitalize and reclaim abandoned areas	
	Indicator:	Surface of abandoned areas (only for anthropized area)	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Measured data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio between the abandoned areas and total geographical area	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	SIMON – Systema Informativo Monitoraggio PGT - Monitoring Informatic System for Territorial Governance Plans of Lombardy Municipalities	

# 4.3 I3- NATURAL RISKS

13	NATURAL RISKS		
1.3.1	Areas in landslide		
	Intent:	To protect inhabitants from natural risks	
	Indicator:	Extension of areas in landslide	
	Unit of measure:	km <sup>2</sup> ;%	
	Information sources:	Data Bank (GIS) provided by Regional and National Institutions	
	Assessment method:	Option 1 Calculation of the landslide areas(km <sup>2</sup> ) Option 2 Calculation of the landslide areas(km <sup>2</sup> ). Calculation of total mountainous/hilly area (slope >4°). Calculation of the percentage of the areas in landslide respect to the total mountainous/hilly area	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/pressioni-ambientali/rischi-naturali_aree-in- frana ISPRA http://www.progettoiffi.isprambiente.it/cartanetiffi/	



1.3.2	Seismic activity	
	Intent:	To protect inhabitants from natural risks
	Indicator:	Number of seismic events
	Unit of measure:	Number
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure by legal framework
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/pressioni-ambientali/rischi-naturali_attivitasismiche
1.3.3	Avalanche accidents	
	Intent:	To protect inhabitants from natural risks
	Indicator:	Number of avalanche accidents, people caught in the accident, number of victims
	Unit of measure:	Number/year
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Measurements in monitoring procedure. Option 1 Verification of the number avalanche accidents. Option 2 Verification of the number of people caught in the accident. Option 3 Verification of the number of victims
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/pressioni-ambientali/rischi-naturali_incidenti-e- vittime-da-valanga
1.3.4	Floodable areas	
	Intent:	To protect inhabitants from natural risks
	Indicator:	The indicator provides information about the areas affected by flooding and alluvionament by the primary and secondary network
	Unit of measure:	km2; %
	Information sources:	Monitored data
	Assessment method:	Option 1 Verification of the floodable area (Km2) Option 2 Verification of the floodable area (Km2). Calculation of the percentage of the floodable area in relationship to the provincial area.
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/pressioni-ambientali/rischi-naturali_aree- soggette-a-dinamiche-fluviali



## 4.4 I4- DEMOGRAPHY

14	DEMOGRAPHY	GRAPHY			
1.4.1	Inhabitant Population				
	Intent:	Evaluate the number of people living in a selected territory surface			
	Indicator:	Human density			
	Unit of measure	n/km2			
	Information sou	s: Statistic data			
	Assessment met	d: Calculate the ratio between people living in the selected territory and the total municipal area			
	Territorial Scale	All			
	Standards or ref	nces: ISTAT, Municipal civil registry offices, CSTB - Urban Morphology Laboratory			
1.4.2	Birth rate				
	Intent:	To assess the growth / decline of the population			
	Indicator:	Birth rate per thousand inhabitants			
	Unit of measure	number/1.000 inhabitants			
	Information sou	s: Statistic data on population			
	Assessment met	d: Verification of the number of live births in a year in a territory.  Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the territory.  Calculation of the ratio between number of live births in a year per  1.000 inhabitants			
	Territorial Scale	All			
	Standards or ref	nces: http://www.ruparpiemonte.it/infostat/filtri.jsp?idReport=MA_TAB_V A			
1.4.3	Mortality rate (for a thous	d inhahitants)			
1.4.5	Intent:	To assess the growth / decline of the population			
	Indicator:	Mortality rate per thousand inhabitants			
	Unit of measure	number/1.000 inhabitants			
	Information sou				
	Assessment met	d: Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the territory.  Calculation of the ratio between number of deaths in a year per 1.000 inhabitants			
	Territorial Scale	All			
	Standards or ref	nces: http://www.ruparpiemonte.it/infostat/filtri.jsp?idReport=MA_TAB_V A			



1.4.4	Inhabitants Density			
	Intent:	To know the inhabitants density of the territory		
	Indicator:	Number of inhabitants per area		
	Unit of measure:	number/Km2*year		
	Information sources:	Statistic data on population		
	Assessment method:	Verification of the number of inhabitants in a year in a territory.  Calculation of the ratio between number of inhabitants per area		
	Territorial Scale:	All		
	Standards or references:	http://www.ruparpiemonte.it/infostat/filtri.jsp?idReport=MA_TAB_V A		
1.4.5	Fertility Index			
	Intent:	To know the demographic trend		
	Indicator:	Ration between number of live births and women of childbearing age		
	Unit of measure:	number/number		
	Information sources:	Statistic data on population, MADEsmart		
	Assessment method:	Verification of the number of live births in a year in a territory.  Verification of the number of women of childbearing age (between 15 and 49 years) living in the territory. Calculation of the ratio between number of live births in a year and the number of women of childbearing age		
	Territorial Scale:	All		
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/qualita-della-vita/inquadramento-socio-economico_indice-difertilita		
1.4.6	Oldness Index			
	Intent:	To estimate the aging degree of the population		
	Indicator:	Ratio between old (>65) and young (<14) inhabitants		
	Unit of measure:	number/number*year		
	Information sources:	Statistic data on population, MADEsmart		
	Assessment method:	Verification of the number of inhabitant( > 65 years) in a year in a territory. Verification of the number of number of inhabitant (< 14 year) living in the territory. Calculation of the ratio between the number of inhabitant( > 65 years) and the number of number of inhabitant (< 14 year)childbearing age		
	Territorial Scale:	All		
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/qualita-della-vita/inquadramento-socio-economico_indice-di- vecchiaia		



1.4.7	Life expe	pectancy			
	I.	Intent:	To show the health state of the population		
		Indicator:	Life expectancy at birth		
		Unit of measure:	Number of years		
		Information sources:	Statistical data		
		Assessment method:	Calculations based on Life tables that show intensity of dying and age distribution. Calculated values are comparable in time and space		
		Territorial Scale:	Large		
		Standards or references:	Statistical Office of Republic of Slovenia, Eurostat, Statistical Offices		
1.4.8	Share of	people < 15 years old			
	0.1.0.0	Intent:	To monitor the share of people in young age		
		Indicator:	Percent of people younger than 15 years old		
		Unit of measure:	%		
		Information sources:	Statistical data		
	Assessment method: Check via statistic office the number of people younger th		Check via statistic office the number of people younger than 15 and relate them to the total number of people in the municipality		
			Small / Municipality or part of Municipality		
Standards or references: Statistic office					
1.4.9	Share of	people 15 - 60 years old			
	<b>- 1</b>	Intent:	To monitor the share of people in the age between 15 and 60 years old		
		Indicator:	Percent of people between 15 and 60 years old		
		Unit of measure:	%		
		Information sources:	Statistical data		
		Assessment method:	Check via statistic office the number of people between 15 and 60 years old and relate them to the total number of people in the municipality		
		Territorial Scale:	Small / Municipality or part of municipality		
		Standards or references:	Statistic office		
1.4.10	Share of	people > 60 years old			
		Intent:	To monitor the share of people in old age		
		Indicator:	Percent of people older than 60 years		
		Unit of measure:	%		
		Information sources:	Statistical data		
		Assessment method:	Check via statistic office the number of people older than 60 years and		
		, ascisment method.	relate them to the total number of people in the municipality		
		Territorial Scale:	Small / Municipality or part of municipality		
		Standards or references:	Statistic office		
		l .	<u> </u>		



# 4.5 I5- ENERGY

15	ENERGY		
1.5.1	Potential	of renewable energy	
		Intent:	Ideal utilization of renewable energy sources
		Indicator:	Renewable energy potentially available and utilisable
		Unit of measure:	MWh / km² a
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Identification of renewable energy sources (accessible, economically reasonable), scenario planning with established energy technology choices
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	German renewable potential Atlas: https://unendlich-viel- energie.de/media/file/319.Potenzialatlas_2_Auflage_Online.pdf Wind and Solar-Atlas, Renewable energy potential investigations



#### **Capacity to Act Module: criteria and indicators** 5

The "Capacity to Act" module is useful to evaluate the effectiveness and quality of local policies and processes in terms of participation and governance. It contains 28 criteria. Each of them is associated to an indicator, quantitative or qualitative, that allows to measure the performance reached by the territory.

On the base of indicators' value, the Capacity to Act module produces performance scores and rating. The assessment method is described in Chapter 3 "CESBA Alps Assessment Methodology".

P1	Partecipation and governance	
P1.1	Integration of energy issues in planning documents	
P1.2	Land use policy tools against urban sprawl and urban scattering	
P1.3	Public participation processes	
P1.4	Social climate	
P1.5	Sustainable urban planning	
P1.6	Territorial tools to support sustainable construction	
P1.7	Territorial policy with clear objectives	
P1.8	Sustainable construction assessment system	
P1.9	Involvement of local actors in the local governance and activities	
P1.10	Monitoring of the satisfaction of buildings users	
P1.11	Disaster preparedness	
P1.12	Climate change adaption	
P1.13	Use of recycled materials	
P1.14	Use of eco/local/recycled materials	
P1.15	Rate of sustainable development training for the elected Representatives and communities employees	
P1.16	Information and communication campaigns for large audience	
P1.17	Support to eco/local material value chain	
P1.18	Ensuring/securing drinking water sources	
P1.19	Compensation and storage of CO2	
P1.20	Protection from natural hazards	
P1.21	Waste prevention or cascading use	
P1.22	Electric vehicles / Infrastructures	
P1.23	Organisation of energy networks	
P1.24	Public support to local economy	
P1.25	Actions of promotion of the social and solidarity economy	
P1.26	Energy improvement of the building stock of modest people	
P1.27	Ensuring/securing quality of cultural landscape	
P1.28	Air quality monitoring stations	



### 5.1 P1- PARTECIPATION AND GOVERNANCE

P1	PARTECIPATI	ON AND GOVERNANCE	
P.1.1	Integration of energy issues in planning documents		
	Intent:	To encourage the integration of energy issues in the legal planning documents	
	Indicator:	Public lighting and urban furniture consumption	
	Unit of measure:	kWh/inhabitant	
	Information sources:	Monitored data from the distribution grid and energy supplier, and general census for the population data (provided by the national institute for statistic INSEE for France)	
	Assessment method:	Energy consumption for public lighting and urban furnitures / total number of inhabitant	
	Territorial Scale:	Small	
	Standards or references:	State Department on energy and housing, Regional scheme for energy efficiency (SRCAE in French) Local energy and climate planning documents (PCET in France equivalent to SEAP sustainable energy action plan)	
P.1.2		tools against urban sprawl and urban scattering	
	Intent:	To preserve natural area and landscape	
	Indicator:	Already built up areas and areas to be urbanised	
	Unit of	ha/inhabitant	
	measure:		
	measure: Information sources:	Local land use master plan and INSEE data from the general census for the population data (provided by the national institute for statistic INSEE for France)	
	Information		
	Information sources:	(provided by the national institute for statistic INSEE for France)  (Already built up areas + areas to be urbanised in planning documents)/total number of	



P.1.3	Public participati	on processes
	Intent:	Strengthening public participation/commitment
	Indicator:	Number of people who participate in processes
	Unit of	%
	measure:	
	Information	Calculated data
	sources:	
	Assessment method:	Evaluate, through survey with questions about commitment in associations/clubs, etc., people committing in associations related to the total number of inhabitants
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Survey about volunteer commitment: http://www.vorarlberg.at/vorarlberg/umwelt_zukunft/zukunft/buerofuerzukunftsfragen/ weitereinformationen/buergerschaftlichesengage/vorarlbergueberblick/neuestudiezumth ema_buerge.htm Questionnaire done by governmental institutions
P.1.4	Social climate	
	Intent:	To show the democratic development and the development of relations in society
	Indicator:	Trust in institutions
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Statistical data (based on surveys)
	Assessment method:	Surveying with question about trust for several national and European institutions. Three possible answers - Tend to trust, Tend not to trust, Don't know
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	Eurobarometer
P.1.5	Sustainable urba	n planning
	Intent:	To assess the sustainability of the urban planning and management
	Indicator:	Number of documents of urban planning that include sustainable development aspects in a practical and prospective vision
	Unit of measure:	Number
	Information sources:	Collection of documents
	Assessment method:	List of urban documents existing on a territory. : 1 point for each significant document
	Territorial	All
	Scale: Standards or references:	CCL CESBA ALPS



P.1.6	Territorial tools to support sustainable construction		
	Intent:	To assess the capacity to act of the territory in the field of sustainable construction	
	Indicator:	Number of projects using a territorial assistance service dedicated to sustainable construction: Local energy agency, advisory service for municipalities, advisory service for private owners	
	Unit of measure:	Number	
	Information sources:	Advisory services annual reports	
	Assessment method:	Collect and analyse the assistance services annual report. If possible separate private and public buildings.	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or references:	CLER TEPOS (French network for the energy transition, Working group for positive energy territories)	
P.1.7	Territorial polic	y with clear objectives	
	Intent:	To assess the translation of the political view in policies	
	Indicator:	Policies with clear objectives and evaluation monitoring: Energy Positives Territory approach, Sustainable Energy Actions Plans, Local and planning codes	
	Unit of measure:	Y/N	
	Information sources:	Collection of significant Local policies	
	Assessment method:	Evaluate the number of territorial policies, 0 point if no	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or references:	CLER TEPOS (French network for the energy transition, Working group for positive energy territories)	
P.1.8	Sustainable construction assessment system		
	Intent:	To assess the capacity to act of the territory in the field of sustainable construction	
	Indicator:	Projects using a sustainable assessment system	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Assessment system monitoring and statistics of projects (construction/renovation authorizations)	
	Assessment method:	Divide the number of projects in construction phase per year by the number of assessed projects ==> 1 point per percent	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	HQE <sup>2</sup> R	



ntent: ndicator: Unit of measure: nformation sources: Assessment method: Ferritorial Scale: Standards or references: Monitoring of the ntent: ndicator:	To assess the involvement of citizens and SME's to the local life  Citizens and SME's involved in awareness actions  Number  Calculated data (list of actions and participants)  Calculate the number of citizens and SME's involved in awareness actions (if possible separate the number of participants in public, private and citizen involvement categories)  All  Livre HQE²R  e satisfaction of buildings users  To assess the building users satisfaction
Unit of measure: nformation sources: Assessment method: Ferritorial Scale: Standards or references:  Monitoring of the ntent:	Number  Calculated data (list of actions and participants)  Calculate the number of citizens and SME's involved in awareness actions (if possible separate the number of participants in public, private and citizen involvement categories)  All  Livre HQE²R  e satisfaction of buildings users
measure: Information Sources: Assessment method: Ferritorial Scale: Standards or references: Monitoring of the Intent:	Calculated data (list of actions and participants)  Calculate the number of citizens and SME's involved in awareness actions (if possible separate the number of participants in public, private and citizen involvement categories)  All  Livre HQE²R  e satisfaction of buildings users
nformation sources: Assessment method: Ferritorial Scale: Standards or references: Monitoring of the ntent:	Calculate the number of citizens and SME's involved in awareness actions (if possible separate the number of participants in public, private and citizen involvement categories)  All  Livre HQE²R  e satisfaction of buildings users
Assessment method: Ferritorial Scale: Standards or references: Monitoring of the ntent:	Calculate the number of citizens and SME's involved in awareness actions (if possible separate the number of participants in public, private and citizen involvement categories)  All  Livre HQE²R  e satisfaction of buildings users
Assessment method: Ferritorial Scale: Standards or references: Monitoring of the ntent:	separate the number of participants in public, private and citizen involvement categories)  All  Livre HQE²R  e satisfaction of buildings users
Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Monitoring of the ntent:	separate the number of participants in public, private and citizen involvement categories)  All  Livre HQE²R  e satisfaction of buildings users
Scale: Standards or references:  Monitoring of the ntent:	Livre HQE <sup>2</sup> R  e satisfaction of buildings users
Standards or references:  Monitoring of the ntent:	e satisfaction of buildings users
Monitoring of the ntent:	
ntent:	
ntent:	
ndicator:	
	Vacancy in main homes
Jnit of	%
measure:	
nformation sources:	Local/regional statistics, studies
Assessment method:	Standardised method to evaluate the vacancy of houses
Territorial Scale:	All
Standards or references:	CCL CESBA ALPS
Disaster prepared	dness
ntent:	Ensuring disaster relief knowledge in municipality
ndicator:	Annual participants of a municipality in a disaster relief training
Unit of measure:	inhabitants / 1000 inhabitants *a
nformation sources:	Calculated data
Assessment method:	Evaluate the annual participants of a municipality in a disaster relief training over 1000 inhabitants, using record course participants
Territorial Scale:	All
Standards or references:	Government Safety Website, Training program: https://www.vorarlberg.at/vorarlberg/sicherheit_inneres/sicherheit/landeswarnzentrale/ weitereinformationen/lwz_landeswarnzentrale_/katastrophenschutz/schulungs- undkursaktivita.htm
	Training program information, municipality records
	measure: Information Isources: Assessment Method: Ferritorial Iscale: Istandards or Meferences: Init of Measure: Information Isources: Assessment Method: Measure: Me



P.1.12	Climate change adaption		
	Intent:	To deal with climate change and plan and track measures early enough to protect inhabitants but also to use chances	
	Indicator:	Number of measures municipalities track	
	Unit of measure:	x measures / 1000 inhabitants	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the number of measures municipalities track through Record tracked measures	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Government climate change adaption action plan: https://www.vorarlberg.at/vorarlberg/umwelt_zukunft/umwelt/natur- undumweltschutz/weitereinformationen/klimaschutz/aktionsplanklimawandelanp.htm Municipalities climate change adaption track plan	
P.1.13	Use of recycled	materials	
	Intent:	To assess the efforts made on the territory to promote the use of recycled materials in the building sector	
	Indicator:	Number of policies and actions toward sustainable buildings that includes a specific part to promote recycled materials	
	Unit of measure:	Number	
	Information sources:	Urban codes, buildings assessment tools, call for tenders recommendations	
	Assessment method:	List of the policies and actions possible on a territorry and their detailed content: 1 point for each policy or territorial action that includes a significant part dedicated to the promotion of recycled material	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	HQE <sup>2</sup> R, ISDIS	
P.1.14	Use of eco/loca	I/recycled materials	
	Intent:	To assess the efforts made on the territory to promote the use of ecological and local materials in the building sector	
	Indicator:	Number of policies and actions towards sustainable buildings that includes a specific part to promote local and ecological materials	
	Unit of measure:	Number	
	Information sources:	Urban codes, buildings assessment tools, call for tenders recommendations	
	Assessment method:	List of the policies and actions possible on a territory and their detailed content: Analyse of the documents searching for significant elements ==> 1 point for each policy or territorial action that includes a promotion of local and ecological materials	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	CCL CESBA ALPS	



P.1.15	Rate of sustaina	ble development training for the elected Representatives and communities employess
	Intent:	To inform and raise awareness of local authorities from representatives to technicians on sustainable development
	Indicator:	Training of local authorities on sustainable development
	Unit of	%
	measure: Information sources:	Human resources services of local authorities, sustainable development services of local authorities, local training institute for local authorities
	Assessment method:	(number of trained agents and elected representatives/total number of agents and representatives)*100
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Local Energy and Climate Action Plan (PCAET in French equivalent to SEAP - sustainable energy action plan) and Agenda 21
D 4 4 6		
P.1.16		d communication campaigns for large audience
	Intent:	To promote and raise awareness of inhabitants on sustainable development
	Indicator:	Information campaigns
	Unit of	Number of events organised on sustainable development by local authorities and their
	measure:	partners
	Information sources:	Local authorities, partners (local energy agencies)
	Assessment method:	Sum of all sustainable development related events for the public
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	Regional scheme for energy (SRCAE) and local energy and climate action plan (PCAET in French equivalent to SEAP - sustainable energy action plan) and Agenda 21
0.4.47	Surrent to see 1	
P.1.17		local material value chain
	Intent:	To assess the promotion of eco/local materials and their value chain
	Indicator:	Actions carried out to increase the value chain of eco/local products
	Unit of measure:	Number
	Information sources:	Calculated data (collection of local actions)
	Assessment method:	List of possible actions. Evaluation of the significance of the actions.==> 1 point per significant action
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	<u>Verdura</u>



P.1.18	Ensuring/securing drinking water sources		
	Intent:	Sustainable usage/treatment of drinking water sources	
	Indicator:	Drinking water sources with a protection zone	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the number of driking water sources with (sufficiently dimensioned) in relation to protection zone	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Governmental water management: https://www.vorarlberg.at/vorarlberg/wasser_energie/wasser/wasserwirtschaft/weiterein formationen/service/publikationen/fachberichte/wasserwirtschafts-strateg.htm Water management report	
P.1.19	Compensation	and storage of CO2	
	Intent:	To lower CO2 concentration in the atmosphere	
	Indicator:	CO2 compensated or stored by public sector and enterprise alliances through set measures or payment	
	Unit of measure:	t CO <sup>2</sup> / inhabitant	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the tons of CO2 compensated or stored by public sector and enterprise alliances through set measures or payment related to total number of inhabitants, using standardized CO2 compensation calculation	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or references:	Governmental funded climate protection organisation: https://www.climateaustria.at/projekte.html Climate protection project record	
P.1.20	Protection from	n natural hazards	
	Intent:	To keep death toll and number of injuries as low as possible in case of natural hazards	
	Indicator:	Share of people living in "HQ-territory"	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the number of households in natural hazard zones related to flood zone (HQ zone) times the registered people in the household	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Hazard zone plan: https://www.bmlfuw.gv.at/forst/oesterreich-wald/raumplanung/gefahrenzonenplan.html Natural hazard plan	



P.1.21	Waste preventi	on or cascading use	
	Intent:	To assess how a community performs in terms of waste avoidance and therefor reduces	
	meene.	the need of waste treatment facilities / landfills	
	Indicator:	Mass of waste per person and year; share of waste used for up-/re-/down-cycling	
	Unit of	Kg/year; %	
	measure:		
	Information sources:	Statistic data	
	Assessment	Statistical values of environment division, compare to previous year, evaluate set	
	method:	measures (like prevention/reuse-initiatives, trainings etc), set new measures	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or	Waste management report:	
	references:	https://www.vorarlberg.at/vorarlberg/umwelt_zukunft/umwelt/abfallwirtschaft/neuigkei	
		en_mitbild_/vorarlbergerlandes-abfall.htm	
		Environment division, garbage collection company in municipality	
P.1.22	Electric vehicles	/ Infrastructures	
	Intent:	To reduce emissions / resource consumption from transportation	
	Indicator:	Number of projects	
	Unit of measure:	Number	
	Information	Measured data	
	sources:		
	Assessment	Calculate the number of projects (public electricity stations, regional mobility	
	method:	management, shared spaces)	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or	Deutsche Gesellschaft Nachhaltiges Bauen - Nutzungsprofil Stadtquartiere, Plans of the	
	references:	municipalities	
P.1.23	Organisation of energy networks		
	Intent:	To assess the sustainable planification and management of the energy networks : electricity, gas and district heating	
	Indicator:	Sustainable planification	
	Unit of	Y/N	
	measure:		
	Information sources:	Planification documents for gas, electricity and district heating networks	
	Assessment	Analyse of the planification documents searching for significant sustainable criteria. For	
	method:	example priority to renewable production for district heating operation or complementarity/competition between networks study or planification includes a	
		decreasing consumption perspective or planification includes a RES production potential study or biogaz injection in gas network ==> Y/N for electricity, gas or heating networks	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or	CLER TEPOS (french network for the energy transition, Working group for positive energy	
	references:	territories)	



P.1.24	Public support t	to local economy
	Intent:	To maintain local economy through services provided by local authorities
	Indicator:	Multi services facilities
	Unit of	Unit
	measure:	
	Information	data or statistic from local authorities
	sources:	
	Assessment method:	Number of cities providing multiservices facilities for companies / total number of cities
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	Agenda 21
D 1 35	Actions of access	
P.1.25		notion of the social and solidarity economy
	Intent:	To assess the dynamic of the territory to reduce its vulnerability and mobilize its internal resources
	Indicator:	Study or monitoring
	Unit of measure:	Number
	Information sources:	Subsidies and list of actions carried out on the territory
	Assessment method:	Collection of significant initiatives and actions in the field of social and solidarity economy.  1 point for each significant action
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	CCL CESBA ALPS
	T	
P.1.26		ment of the building stock of modest people
	Intent:	To assess the efforts of the territory to reduce fuel poverty
	Indicator:	Dwellings of modest people renovated
	Unit of measure:	Number
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the number of housing renovation project with subsidies for modest people (list of policies and subsidies concerning modest people)
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	Cera (Regional Economic observatory in Rhône Alps), local monitoring, statistics, subsidies form state, counties and local authorities



P1.27	Ensuring/securi	ing quality of cultural landscape	
	Intent:	To preserve quality of cultural landscape	
	Indicator:	Number of measures to preserve quality of cultural landscape	
	Unit of measure:	x measures / 1000 people	
	Information sources:	Statistic data	
	Assessment method:	Evaluate the number of measures to preserve quality of cultural landscape, recording cultural landscape preservation measures	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or references:	Funds for cultural landscape: https://www.vorarlberg.at/vorarlberg/seiten/foerderungen/kulturlandschaft.htm	
P1.28	Air quality monitoring stations		
	Intent:	To monitoring the quality of the air	
	Indicator:	Monitoring air quality	
	Unit of measure:	n	
	Information sources:	Measured data	
	Assessment method:	Evaluate the number of monitoring station of the air quality in the territory (number per 100.000 inhabitants)	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	ISTAT Statistical National Institute (Italy)	



# 6 Territorial Performance Assessment Module: criteria and indicators

The "Territorial Performance Assessment" (TPA) module allows to measure the performance reached by a territory with regards to 5 main issues:

- A Territories and Environment
- B Energy and Resources
- C Infrastructures and Services
- D Society
- E Economy.

The module contains 312 assessment criteria and relative indicators organized in 35 categories. All criteria measure an objective performance on the base of a specific assessment method.

On the base of indicators' value, the TPA module produces performance scores and ratings at the level of criteria, categories and issues. The assessment method is described in Chapter 3 "CESBA Alps Assessment Methodology".

### List of criteria:

Α	TERRITORIES AND ENVIRONMENT	
A1	Land	
A1.1	Vulnerability of the landscape-environ. system due to the fragmentation produced by linear	
/\1.1	infrastructure	
A1.2	Fragmentation Index	
A1.3	Forest Area	
A1.4	Soil erosion by water	
A1.4 bis	Soil erosion by water	
A1.5	Quarries	
A1.6	CO2 sequestration through bio-sequestration	
A1.7	Carbon storage in forest	
A1.8	Carbon Storage in soil	
A1.9	Re-naturalization of quarries	
A2	Water Quality	
A2.1	Environmental State of Watercourses	
A2.2	Surface water bodies (rivers and lakes): ecological status	
A2.3	Surface water bodies (rivers and lakes): chemical status	
A2.4	Good ecological status: surface water bodies (rivers and lakes)	
A2.5	Groundwater: punctual chemical status	
A2.6	Groundwater: GWB chemical status	
A2.7	Good GWB chemical status: Groundwater	
A2.8	Surface water quality: ecological status	
A2.9	Water quality in rivers	



А3	Nature and Biodiversity
A3.1	Green Infrastructure
A3.2	Woodland
A3.3	Areas of natural interest
A3.4	Any wetlands
A3.5	Habitats in Natura 2000
A3.6	Amphibian species
A3.7	Fish species
A3.8	Sustainable Forestry
A3.9	Ecological network
A3.10	Endangered species
A3.11	Fragmentation of natural and semi-natural areas
A3.12	Ecological diversity
A3.13	Distribution of woodland plant species
A3.14	Target species
A3.15	Common bird index
A3.16	HNV farming
A3.17	Degree of implementation of the ecological network
A3.18	Distribution of wood species
A4	Landscape
A4.1	Panoramic roads and historical paths
A4.2	Panoramic and scenic view points
A4.3	Areas available for construction
A4.4	UNESCO Sites
A4.5	Geosites
A4.6	Protected cultural heritage
A4.7	Protected Landscape heritage
A4.8	Protected Natural heritage
A4.9	Traditional Agriculture elements
A4.10	Index of landscape visibility
A4.11	Landscape perception variation
A4.12	Landscape heritage conservation status
A4.13	Protected cultural goods in good conservation status
A4.14	Landscape heritage in good conservation status
A4.15	Natural heritage in good conservation status
A4.16	Protected Cultural heritage in use or accessible
A4.17	Protected Landscape heritage managed
A5	Waste
A5.1	Urban solid waste production (not separed)
A5.2	Separate collection of waste
A5.3	Special waste management
A5.4	Production of special waste (not dangerous)
A5.5	Production of special waste (dangerous)
A5.6	Recycled share of produced waste
A5.7	Tourism impact on waste



A6	Effluents
A6.1	Nitrogen concentration in groundwater
A6.2	Phytosanitary vulnerability
A7	Contaminated Land
A7.1	Decontaminated sites
A7.2	Density of contaminated sites
A7.3	Contaminated land with regards to inhabitants
A8	Emissions
A8.1	Greenhouse gas emissions
A8.2	GHG emission from energetic processes: mobility
A8.3	GHG emission from energetic processes: tertiary sector
A8.4	GHG emission from energetic processes: residential sector
A8.5	GHG emission from energetic processes: industrial sector
A8.6	GHG emission from energetic processes: agricultural sector
A8.7	Emissions of ozone-depleting substances
A8.8	Emissions of acidifying substances
A8.9	Emissions of photo-oxidants
A8.10	GHG emission from energetic processes: waste
A8.11	Residual CO2 Compensation capacity by bio-sequestration
A9	Quality of air
A9.1	Exposure to air pollution
A9.1 bis	Exposure to air pollution
A9.2	Air quality - Concentration of PM2.5
A9.3	Air quality - Concentration of O3
A9.4	Air quality - Concentration of Benzo(a)pyren B(a)P
A9.5	Asbestos roofing
A9.6	Asbestos concentration in the outdoor air
A9.6 A9.7	Asbestos concentration in the outdoor air Exposure to air pollution
A9.7 <b>A10</b> A10.1	Exposure to air pollution  Exposure to non ionising radiation  Exposure to ELF Electromagnetic emissions
A9.7	Exposure to air pollution  Exposure to non ionising radiation
A9.7 A10 A10.1 A10.2 A11	Exposure to air pollution  Exposure to non ionising radiation  Exposure to ELF Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to RF-MV Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to ionising radiations
A9.7 A10 A10.1 A10.2 A11 A11.1	Exposure to air pollution  Exposure to non ionising radiation  Exposure to ELF Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to RF-MV Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to ionising radiations  Indoor exposure to Radon
A9.7 A10 A10.1 A10.2 A11 A11.1 A11.2	Exposure to air pollution  Exposure to non ionising radiation  Exposure to ELF Electromagnetic emissions Exposure to RF-MV Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to ionising radiations  Indoor exposure to Radon Cesium 137 concentration
A9.7 A10 A10.1 A10.2 A11 A11.1	Exposure to air pollution  Exposure to non ionising radiation  Exposure to ELF Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to RF-MV Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to ionising radiations  Indoor exposure to Radon
A9.7 A10 A10.1 A10.2 A11 A11.1 A11.2 A12 A12	Exposure to air pollution  Exposure to non ionising radiation  Exposure to ELF Electromagnetic emissions Exposure to RF-MV Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to ionising radiations  Indoor exposure to Radon Cesium 137 concentration  Exposure to noise  Exposure of households to noise
A9.7 A10 A10.1 A10.2 A11 A11.1 A11.2 A12 A12.1 A12.2	Exposure to air pollution  Exposure to non ionising radiation  Exposure to ELF Electromagnetic emissions Exposure to RF-MV Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to ionising radiations  Indoor exposure to Radon Cesium 137 concentration  Exposure to noise  Exposure to traffic noise
A9.7 A10 A10.1 A10.2 A11 A11.1 A11.2 A12 A12	Exposure to air pollution  Exposure to non ionising radiation  Exposure to ELF Electromagnetic emissions Exposure to RF-MV Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to ionising radiations  Indoor exposure to Radon Cesium 137 concentration  Exposure to noise  Exposure of households to noise
A9.7 A10 A10.1 A10.2 A11 A11.1 A11.2 A12 A12.1 A12.2	Exposure to air pollution  Exposure to non ionising radiation  Exposure to ELF Electromagnetic emissions Exposure to RF-MV Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to ionising radiations  Indoor exposure to Radon Cesium 137 concentration  Exposure to noise  Exposure to traffic noise
A9.7 A10 A10.1 A10.2 A11 A11.1 A11.2 A12 A12.1 A12.2 A12.3	Exposure to air pollution  Exposure to non ionising radiation  Exposure to ELF Electromagnetic emissions Exposure to RF-MV Electromagnetic emissions  Exposure to ionising radiations  Indoor exposure to Radon Cesium 137 concentration  Exposure to noise  Exposure of households to noise Exposure to traffic noise Exposure to and annoyance by traffic noise



В	ENERGY/RESOURCES CONSUMPTION
B1	Energy Consumptions
B1.1	Final Energy Consumption
B1.2	Final Energy consumptions: tertiary sector
B1.3	Final Energy consumption: residential sector
B1.4	Final Energy consumptions: industrial sector
B1.5	Final Energy consumptions: agricultural sector
B1.6	Final Energy consumptions: mobility
B1.7	Energy consumption of public buildings
B1.8	Primary Energy Consumption
B1.9	Petroleum products sold
B1.10	Electric Energy consumptions: tertiary sector
B1.11	Electric Energy consumption: residential sector
B1.12	Electric Energy consumptions: industrial sector
B1.13	Electric Energy consumptions: agricultural sector
B1.14	Electric Energy consumptions: mobility sector
B1.15	Electric Energy consumptions in urban areas
B1.16	Thermal energy consumption: private buildings
B1.17	Thermal energy consumption: public buildings
B1.18	Thermal energy consumption: industrial buildings
B1.19	Winter sports energy consumption
B1.20	Degree of renewable energy consumed
B1.21 B1.21 bis	Efficiency in energy use in existing residential buildings Efficiency in energy use in existing residential buildings
B1.21 bis	Efficiency in energy use in existing residential buildings
B1.22 bis	Efficiency in energy use in existing non-residential buildings
B1.23	Energy certified building stock
B1.24	Energy Shift in progress
B2	Sustainable energy
B2.1	Renewable energy locally produced
B2.2	Production Power by Wind
B2.3	Production Power by Water
B2.4	Heat by Biomass
B2.5	Heat by solar thermal sources
B2.6	Heat by geothermal sources
B2.7	Energetic balance of primary energy
B2.8	PV production
B2.9	Biogas production
B2.10	Energy productivity
B3	Water Consumption
B3.1	Consumption of water
B3.2	Consumption of water – Human uses
B3.3	Consumption of water for Agriculture— Non human uses
B3.4	Winter sports water consumption
B3.5	Consumption of water for industry - non human uses



D/I	Land and building stock uso
B4	Land and building stock use
B4.1	Efficiency in the use of existing residential building
B4.2	Efficiency in the use of existing non residential building
B4.3	Artificial land consumption
B4.4	Consumption of soil resulting from sealing
B4.5	Level of settlement
B4.6	Intensity of land use
B4.7	Vulnerability of agricultural soil
B4.8	Urbanized area
B4.9	Urbanisable area
B4.10	Land consumption
B4.11	Sprawl
B4.12	Impact area of land use
B4.13	Land consumption by infrastructures
B4.14	Index of reversible soil consumption
B4.15	Index of total soil consumption
B4.16	Recycled share of construction waste
B4.17	Building renovation rate
B4.18	Demolition of degraded buildings
С	INFRASTRUCTURES/SERVICES
C1	Mobility
C1.1	Access to public transportation
C1.2	Performance of the public transport
C1.3	Quality of walkways for pedestrian use
C1.4	Car ownership
C1.5	Transport on demand service
C1.6	Electricity dispensing systems
C1.7	Methane fuel dispensing systems
C1.8	Number of dispensing systems
C1.9	Road Safety
C1.9 bis	Road Safety
C1.10	Linear infrastructures for mobility
C1.11	Modal split of public transport
C1.11 bis	Modal split of public transport
C1.12	Critical infrastructures
C1.13	Car sharing
C1.14	Social tariff and gratuity and free of charge transportation
C1.15	Share of electric mobility
C1.16	Sustainable touristic mobility for cultural goods
C1.17	Public transport demand
C1.18	Cycling pathways
C1.19	Access to commonly used services
C2	Leisure Services
C2.1	Free time facilities
C2.2	Leisure- and recreation-space for settlement area
C2.2 bis	Leisure- and recreation-space for settlement area
	I the state of the



C3	Health services
C3.1	Coverage ratio of emergency services
C3.2	Number of doctors in the territory
C3.3	Housing for elderly people
C3.4	Medical provision
C3.5	Access to health services
C4	Education
C4.1	Presence of a school transport vehicles
C4.2	Educational farms
C5	Efficiency of infrastructures
C5.1	District heating density
C5.2	District heating network
C5.3	Efficiency in the distribution of water for human consumption
C5.4	Flexible energy capacity
<b>C6</b>	Information and communication
C6.1	Broadband supply
C6.1 bis	Broadband supply
C6.2	Cell phone connection
C6.3	Ultra-wide band supply
C6.4	Digital divide
C7	Basis-Infrastructure
C7.1	Sewerage connection degree
C7.2	Sewerage system size
C7.3	Sewerage system condition
C7.4	Street lighting network size
D	SOCIETY
D1	Demography
D1.1	Population balance
	·
D1.2	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years
D1.3	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years Emigration
D1.3 D1.4	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years Emigration Young people neither in employment nor in education or training
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years Emigration Young people neither in employment nor in education or training Population growth
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years Emigration Young people neither in employment nor in education or training Population growth Migration balance
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years Emigration Young people neither in employment nor in education or training Population growth Migration balance Socio-Economic Aspects
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6 D2 D2.1	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years  Emigration  Young people neither in employment nor in education or training  Population growth  Migration balance  Socio-Economic Aspects  Accessibility of disabled people to social housing
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6 <b>D2</b> D2.1 D2.2	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years  Emigration  Young people neither in employment nor in education or training  Population growth  Migration balance  Socio-Economic Aspects  Accessibility of disabled people to social housing  Evaluation of the fuel poverty
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6 D2 D2.1 D2.2 D2.3	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years  Emigration  Young people neither in employment nor in education or training  Population growth  Migration balance  Socio-Economic Aspects  Accessibility of disabled people to social housing  Evaluation of the fuel poverty  Poverty and social exclusion
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6 D2 D2.1 D2.2 D2.3 D2.4	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years  Emigration  Young people neither in employment nor in education or training  Population growth  Migration balance  Socio-Economic Aspects  Accessibility of disabled people to social housing  Evaluation of the fuel poverty  Poverty and social exclusion  Quality of life - Satisfaction
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6 D2 D2.1 D2.2 D2.3 D2.4 D2.5	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years Emigration Young people neither in employment nor in education or training Population growth Migration balance  Socio-Economic Aspects  Accessibility of disabled people to social housing Evaluation of the fuel poverty Poverty and social exclusion Quality of life - Satisfaction Rate of reported robberies
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6 D2 D2.1 D2.2 D2.3 D2.4 D2.5 D2.6	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years  Emigration  Young people neither in employment nor in education or training  Population growth  Migration balance  Socio-Economic Aspects  Accessibility of disabled people to social housing  Evaluation of the fuel poverty  Poverty and social exclusion  Quality of life - Satisfaction  Rate of reported robberies  Commuter balance
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6 D2 D2.1 D2.2 D2.3 D2.4 D2.5 D2.6 D2.7	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years Emigration Young people neither in employment nor in education or training Population growth Migration balance  Socio-Economic Aspects  Accessibility of disabled people to social housing Evaluation of the fuel poverty Poverty and social exclusion Quality of life - Satisfaction Rate of reported robberies Commuter balance Satisfaction with time distribution
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6 D2 D2.1 D2.2 D2.3 D2.4 D2.5 D2.6 D2.7 D2.8	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years Emigration Young people neither in employment nor in education or training Population growth Migration balance  Socio-Economic Aspects  Accessibility of disabled people to social housing Evaluation of the fuel poverty Poverty and social exclusion Quality of life - Satisfaction Rate of reported robberies Commuter balance Satisfaction with time distribution Urban/ rural classification
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6 D2 D2.1 D2.2 D2.3 D2.4 D2.5 D2.6 D2.7 D2.8 D2.9	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years Emigration Young people neither in employment nor in education or training Population growth Migration balance  Socio-Economic Aspects  Accessibility of disabled people to social housing Evaluation of the fuel poverty Poverty and social exclusion Quality of life - Satisfaction Rate of reported robberies Commuter balance Satisfaction with time distribution Urban/ rural classification Share of social housing in the territory
D1.3 D1.4 D1.5 D1.6 D2 D2.1 D2.2 D2.3 D2.4 D2.5 D2.6 D2.7 D2.8	Balance of migration (immigration flows) over the last 5 years Emigration Young people neither in employment nor in education or training Population growth Migration balance  Socio-Economic Aspects  Accessibility of disabled people to social housing Evaluation of the fuel poverty Poverty and social exclusion Quality of life - Satisfaction Rate of reported robberies Commuter balance Satisfaction with time distribution Urban/ rural classification

D2.12	Wage differences between women and men
D2.12	Recipients of economic social assistance
D2.14	Education
D2.15	Environmental education
D2.16	Level of school dropout
D2.17	Rate of university graduate
D2.17	Rate of high school graduate
D2.19	Occupation by gender
D2.19 bis	Occupation by gender
D2.20	Gross Income
D2.21	Affordability of residential rental or cost levels
D2.22	Property of the population and economic security
D2.23	Improvement of the building stock of lower income people
D2.24	Early leavers from education and training
D2.25	Poverty and social exclusion
D2.26	Employment rate of young people (15-24 years old)
D2.27	Unemployment rate
D2.28	Employment rate (15-64 years old)
D2.28 bis	Employment rate (15-64 years old)
D2.29	Design for All
D2.30	Accessibility of protected cultural goods
D2.31	Accessibility of protected landscape heritage
D2.32	Accessibility of protected natural heritage
	Character de manacidament
D2.33	Share of secondary residences
D2.33	Share of secondary residences  Cultural aspects
D3	Cultural aspects
<b>D3</b>	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes
D3 D3.1 D3.2	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows
D3 D3.1 D3.2 D3.3	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions
D3.1 D3.2 D3.3 D3.4	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use  Green urban areas
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use  Green urban areas  Public civic and leisure spaces  Antropogenetic risks
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2  D4.3  D5  D5.1	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows Cultural institutions Public libraries Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use Plan of land use Green urban areas Public civic and leisure spaces  Antropogenetic risks Forest fire risk
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2  D4.3  D5  D5.1  D5.1 bis	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use  Green urban areas  Public civic and leisure spaces  Antropogenetic risks  Forest fire risk  Forest fire risk
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2  D4.3  D5  D5.1  D5.1 bis  D5.2	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use  Green urban areas  Public civic and leisure spaces  Antropogenetic risks  Forest fire risk  Forest fire risk  Location of territory relative to zones of fire risk
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2  D4.3  D5  D5.1  D5.1 bis  D5.2  D5.3	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use  Green urban areas  Public civic and leisure spaces  Antropogenetic risks  Forest fire risk  Forest fire risk  Location of territory relative to zones of fire risk  Risk to occupants and facilities from earthquake
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2  D4.3  D5  D5.1  D5.1 bis  D5.2  D5.3  D5.4	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use  Green urban areas  Public civic and leisure spaces  Antropogenetic risks  Forest fire risk  Forest fire risk  Location of territory relative to zones of fire risk  Risk to occupants and facilities from earthquake  Population exposed to landslide risk
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2  D4.3  D5  D5.1  D5.1 bis  D5.2  D5.3  D5.4  D5.5	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use  Green urban areas  Public civic and leisure spaces  Antropogenetic risks  Forest fire risk  Forest fire risk  Location of territory relative to zones of fire risk  Risk to occupants and facilities from earthquake  Population exposed to landslide risk  Population exposed to flood risk
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2  D4.3  D5  D5.1  D5.1 bis  D5.2  D5.3  D5.4  D5.5  D5.6	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use  Green urban areas  Public civic and leisure spaces  Antropogenetic risks  Forest fire risk  Forest fire risk  Location of territory relative to zones of fire risk  Risk to occupants and facilities from earthquake  Population exposed to landslide risk  Population exposed to industrial risk
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2  D4.3  D5  D5.1  D5.1 bis  D5.2  D5.3  D5.4  D5.5  D5.6  D5.7	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use  Green urban areas  Public civic and leisure spaces  Antropogenetic risks  Forest fire risk  Location of territory relative to zones of fire risk  Risk to occupants and facilities from earthquake  Population exposed to landslide risk  Population exposed to flood risk  Population exposed to environmental risks (fire, earthquake, landslide, flood, industrial risk etc)
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2  D4.3  D5  D5.1  D5.1 bis  D5.2  D5.3  D5.4  D5.5  D5.6  D5.7  D5.8	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows Cultural institutions Public libraries Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use Plan of land use Green urban areas Public civic and leisure spaces  Antropogenetic risks Forest fire risk Forest fire risk Location of territory relative to zones of fire risk Risk to occupants and facilities from earthquake Population exposed to landslide risk Population exposed to flood risk Population exposed to environmental risks (fire, earthquake, landslide, flood, industrial risk etc) Population exposed to natural risks
D3  D3.1  D3.2  D3.3  D3.4  D3.5  D4  D4.1  D4.2  D4.3  D5  D5.1  D5.1 bis  D5.2  D5.3  D5.4  D5.5  D5.6  D5.7	Cultural aspects  Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes  Degree of diffusion of theatre and musical shows  Cultural institutions  Public libraries  Cultural heritage enhancement  Land Use  Plan of land use  Green urban areas  Public civic and leisure spaces  Antropogenetic risks  Forest fire risk  Location of territory relative to zones of fire risk  Risk to occupants and facilities from earthquake  Population exposed to landslide risk  Population exposed to flood risk  Population exposed to environmental risks (fire, earthquake, landslide, flood, industrial risk etc)



Е	ECONOMY
E1	Local Economy
E1.1	Use of local materials
E1.2	Companies with social/environmental certification
E1.3	Renovation and redevelopment of settlement for production activities abandoned
E1.4	Cover organic meals served in the canteen
E1.5	Budget of RES enterprises
E1.6	Employment in Energy improvement of the building stock
E1.7	Employment in RES enterprises
E1.8	Development of local label
E1.9	Local currencies for local economic systems
E1.10	Local added value
E1.11	Labour migration
E1.12	Train business to sustainable development
E1.13	Green Public Procurement
E1.14	Local forest wood supply chain
E1.15	Promotion of the building sector
E1.16	Voluntary Carbon Market by forest management
E1.17	Assessed sustainable standard
E1.18	Rate of households with potential economic hardship
E1.19	Business creation dynamics
E2	Actions for Innovation
E2.1	Gross enrolment in the Company Register
E2.2	Training of handcrafts, SMEs incubators
E2.3	Research and Development
E2.4	Financial fund for energy saving in SMEs
E2.5	Involvement of citizens and SMEs to the local life, through local networks, partnerships, etc.
E3	Tourism
E3.1	Tourism rate
E3.2	Tourist accommodation capacity
E3.3	Floating population
E3.4	Tourist attractions
E3.5	Bed occupancy rate
E3.6	Summer tourism
E3.7	Touristic cycling pathways
E3.8	Seasonal staff accommodation
E3.9	Seasonal staff accommodation Ski lifts
E3.9 E3.10	Seasonal staff accommodation Ski lifts Agritourism farmhouses
E3.9 E3.10 E3.11	Seasonal staff accommodation Ski lifts Agritourism farmhouses Mountain huts
E3.9 E3.10 E3.11 E3.12	Seasonal staff accommodation Ski lifts Agritourism farmhouses Mountain huts Touristic flux
E3.9 E3.10 E3.11 E3.12 E3.13	Seasonal staff accommodation Ski lifts Agritourism farmhouses Mountain huts Touristic flux Average stay of tourists
E3.9 E3.10 E3.11 E3.12 E3.13 E3.14	Seasonal staff accommodation Ski lifts Agritourism farmhouses Mountain huts Touristic flux Average stay of tourists Touristic pressure
E3.9 E3.10 E3.11 E3.12 E3.13 E3.14 E3.14 bis	Seasonal staff accommodation Ski lifts Agritourism farmhouses Mountain huts Touristic flux Average stay of tourists Touristic pressure Touristic pressure
E3.9 E3.10 E3.11 E3.12 E3.13 E3.14 E3.14 bis E3.15	Seasonal staff accommodation Ski lifts Agritourism farmhouses Mountain huts Touristic flux Average stay of tourists Touristic pressure Touristic pressure Presence of paths used for tourism
E3.9 E3.10 E3.11 E3.12 E3.13 E3.14 E3.14 bis	Seasonal staff accommodation Ski lifts Agritourism farmhouses Mountain huts Touristic flux Average stay of tourists Touristic pressure Touristic pressure



E3.18	Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities
E3.19	Average stay of tourists during summer season
E3.20	Average stay of tourists during winter season
E4	Agriculture
E4.1	Relevance of intensive agriculture
E4.2	Organic farming
E4.3	Economic relevance of agriculture
E4.4	Agricultural population
E4.5	Circular economy and short food systems
E4.6	Agricultural autonomy potential
E4.7	Field (arable) share of agriculture area
E4.8	Agricultural products of quality
E4.9	Food self-sufficiency
E4.10	Genetic diversity in agriculture
E4.11	Biologically cultivated area
E4.12	Use of pesticides
E4.13	Use of fertilizers
E5	Industry
E5.1	Area for industry
E5.2	Industrial Local Units
E5.3	Efficient use of the industrial areas
E5.4	Economic relevance of industry
E5.5	Resource productivity
<b>E6</b>	Trade commerce
E6.1	Import/export of food products and beverages
E6.2	Settlements without grocery stores



## 6.1 A – TERRITORIES AND ENVIRONMENT

bility of the landscape-environ.	custom due to the fragmentation produced by linear infrastructure	
Vulnerability of the landscape-environ. system due to the fragmentation produced by linear infrastructure		
Intent:	To reduce the vulnerability of the landscape-environmental system due to the fragmentation produced by linear infrastructure	
Indicator:	Fragmentation caused by roads	
Unit of measure:	km/kmq	
Information sources:	Calculated data	
Assessment method:	Option 1: Calculate the ratio between the extraurban area (natural and agricultural) and the length of roads (and other linear infrastructures) in that area Option 2: Calculate the ratio between the extraurban area (natural and agricultural) and the length of roads without the tunnel sections and viaduct (and other linear infrastructures) in that area	
Territorial Scale:	All	
Standards or references:	Environmental Report of Territorial Regional Plan of Lombardy	
Indicator:	To reduce the vulnerability of the landscape-environmental system due to the fragmentation produced by linear infrastructure  Fragmentation caused by roads and other mobility linear infrastructures	
Unit of measure:	m/Km2	
Information sources:	Calculated data	
Assessment method:	Calculate the summation of the lengths of roads (and other linear infrastructures) for type, without the tunnel sections and viaduct in the extraurban area (m).  Calculate the extraurban area (natural and agricultural) (Km2)  Calculate ratio between the summation and the extraurban area (m/Km2)  Calculate  IFI = ∑(oi x li) / A (m/km2)  With:  li = length of roads (and other linear infrastructures) for type, without the tunnel sections and viaduct in the extraurban area (natural and agricultural)  oi= ecosystemic occlusion coefficients of infrastructures types	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Intation Index Intent:  Unit of measure: Information sources:	



		The coefficient oi allows to get the weighting of the lengths of the infrastructural segments calibrated on their occlusion character, in particularly an attribution based on a comparative estimate of that character for the different types of infrastructures has been used (in relation to the different types of environmental occlusion that each category achieves against of the wildlife without any further indications at individual species level):  o1=1 (or 100%) Level 1 - Highways, beltways and railways (generally total occlusions due to the presence of side fences);  o2=0.7 (or 70%) Level 2 - State and regional roads, generally with high traffic volume (pronounced occlusion caused by acoustic disturbance and permanent flow of vehicles);  o3=0.5 (or 50%) Level 3 - Provincial roads, usually with medium traffic volume (moderate occlusion capacity due to disturbance conditions);  o 4=0.3 (or 30%)Level 4 - Municipal roads, generally with traffic volumes varying from day to day, from very high to very low, but with a relationship with local morphology favourable in terms of
	T. 11.116.1	occlusion.
	Territorial Scale: Standards or references:	Calculate the extraurban area (natural and agricultural) (Km2)  Calculate ratio between the summation and the extraurban area (m/Km2)
	•	
A.1.3 Fo	rest Area	
	Intent:	To assess the extension of forested areas
	Indicator:	Forested areas
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio between forested areas and the geographical area considered
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Lombardy Region, database of land use (DUSAF)
A.1.4 So	il erosion by water	
	Intent:	To reduce soil erosion by water
	Indicator:	Soil loss rate by water
	Unit of measure:	tons/ha/year
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Use models and simulation
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	JRC, http://esdac.jrc.ec.europa.eu/content/soil-erosion-water-rusle2015



A.1.4 bis	Soil erosion by water	
	Intent:	To reduce soil erosion by water and measure the effectiveness of
		forests & other landscapes to prevent erosion
	Indicator:	Ratio of land under high soil erosion risk as classified by the
		relevant authority
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Ratio of land under high soil erosion risk divided by the total
		territory area
	Territorial Scale:	National
	Standards or references:	Environment Statistics, Office of Statistics, National Government
		of Liechtenstein

A.1.5	Quarries	
	Intent:	To valorise and protect natural heritage and landscape
	Indicator:	Quarry area, for active and abandoned quarries
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio between quarries areas and the geographical area considered
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Geoportal, Quarries register of Lombardy



O2 sequestration through bio-sequestr	To increase the carbon sequestration in the Alpine Space by
intent:	extending the area use for cropland, permanent grassland,
	forestry, vineyards, orchards and wetlands
Indicator:	Carbon storage across the landscape
indicator.	Carbon storage across the landscape
Unit of measure:	teqCO2/ha
Information sources:	Calculated data
Assessment method:	Calculate the CO2-Sequestration potential as the sum of
	products of area and carbon sequestration ratio for the differen
	land types including area covered with cropland, permanent
	grassland, forestry, vineyard, orchard and wetland.
	∑_Area <sub>i</sub> [ha] * Carbon sequestration ratio <sub>i</sub> [teqCO2/ha]
	Where Ratios of carbon sequestration per hectare:
	- Cropland: 188 teqCO2/ha
	- Permanent grassland: 298 teqCO2/ha
	- Forestry: 285 teqCO2/ha
	- Vineyard: 126 teqCO2/ha
	- Orchard: 173 teqCO2/ha
	- Wetlands: 40 teqCO2/ha
Territorial Scale:	All
Standards or references:	Aktion Moorschutz (2017): Entwässerte Moore sind Klima-
	Hotspots. Available at https://www.aktion-
	moorschutz.de/moor-infos/was-ist-ein-
	moor/bedeutung/klimaschutz.html (14.11.2017).
	Decision No 529/2013/EU: Decision No 529/2013/EU of the
	European parliament and of the council of 21 May 2013 on
	accounting rules on greenhouse gas emissions and removals
	resulting from activities relating to land use, land-use change
	and forestry and on information concerning actions relating to
	those activities (2013-05).
	Eclancher, G., Gondran, N., Yalamas, P., Mines Saint-Etienne,
	RhônAlpEnergie-Environnement (RAEE),
	Lavaud, J., ARPE Occitanie (2017): Assessment of Carbon Stock
	and Sequestration in local territories.
	French Environment and Energy Management Agency (ADEME
	(2015): Organic carbon in soils.
	Meeting climate change and food security changes. Available a
	http://www.ademe.fr/sites/default/files/assets/documents/or
	anic_carbon_in_soils_gb_8575.pdf (14.11.2017)



A.1.7	Carbon storage in forest		
	Intent:	To adopt mitigation and adaptation measures to climate change	
	Indicator:	Carbon storage in forest	
	Unit of measure:	ton of CO2 equivalents	
	Information sources:	Models and simulation data	
	Assessment method:	Evaluation of CO2 storage in forest using the historical series derived from the National Inventory of Emissions, which is carried out each five years form ISPRA and regularly updated to ensure comparability of data	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	https://isprambiente.gov.it/it https://systemapiemonte.it/cms/privati/ambientye-e- energia/servizi/474-irea-inventario-regionale-delle-emissioni-in- atmosfera	
A.1.8	Carbon Storage in soil		
	Intent:	To adopt mitigation and adaptation measures to climate change	
	Indicator:	Carbon Storage in soil	
	Unit of measure:	ton/ha	
	Information sources:	Models and simulation data. The available data regarding the soils of the Piedmont Region are resident in the Pedological Information System	
	Assessment method:	IPLA (Wood and Environment Italian Institute) uses a comprehensive regional information base for carbon stocks in soil and forests, built with data from the Regional Forest Inventory and the Piedmont Soil Sheet on scale 1: 250,000, both made on behalf of the Piedmont Region. Regarding carbon dioxide absorption and carbon dioxide monitoring and control, IPLA has been managing a CO2 monitoring station based on Eddy Covariance's techniques since 2002 on behalf of the Piedmont Region	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	IPLA (Wood and Environment Italian Institute): https://ipla.org/. Regarding carbon dioxide absorption and carbon dioxide monitoring and control: international network (project Carboeurope) and national (Carboitaly project)	
A.1.9	Re-naturalization of quarries		
	Intent:	To valorize and protect natural heritage and landscape	
	Indicator:	Environmental and territorial recomposition of quarries	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Data of the Veneto Region (PRAC, Direzione Difesa del Suolo) and IDT (https://idt2.regione.veneto.it/)	
	Assessment method:	Percentage of the re-naturalized or reconstituted quarry areas / total area of quarry areas	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	PRAC (Regional Plan of Quarry Activities), Direzione Regionale Difesa del Suolo	



A2	Water Quality		
A.2.1	Environn	nmental State of Watercourses	
		Intent:	To assess the quality of the surface water resources
		Indicator:	Relationship between the data relating to the Ecological State and data relating to the presence of chemical pollutants
		Unit of measure:	Index
		Information sources:	Qualitative data
		Assessment method:	Evaluate the Ecological State of water crossing the Ecological State and the Chemical State
		Territorial Scale:	Small - Large
		Standards or references:	Territorial Monitoring Plan of Piedmont Region, Italian D.lgs 3 april 2006, n. 152 "Environmental Regulation"



A.2.2 Surfa	Surface water bodies (rivers and lakes): ecological status	
	Intent:	To improve water quality
	Indicator:	Evaluation of the ecological status of surface water body
	Unit of measure:	Index
	Information	Calculated data
	sources:	
	Assessment	Data analysis process: verification of the ecological status by the integrated
	method:	assessment indices for rivers and lakes determined on the basis of the evaluation of
		the worse data in three year for operative monitoring and in one year for
		Supervisory monitoring and the verification of the Environmental Quality Standards
		(EQS) for specific pollutants. The confirmation of the High Quality State is provided
		by hydromorphological parameters
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte.
	references:	http://relazione.ambiente.piemonte.gov.it/2016/it;
		European Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD), Directive 2008/105/CE, Directive
		2009/90/CE, Italian Legislative Decree 152/06, Decree 131/2008, Decree 17 July
		2009, Italian Legislative Decree 219/10, Decree 260/10.
		Indices for rivers: ICMi (Intercalibration Common Metric Index), IBMR (Macrophyte
		Biological Index for Rivers), ISECI, (Fish Community Ecological Status), LIMeco
		(Pollution level by Macroindicators of the ecological status: oxygen, ammoniacal
		nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, total phosphorus), STAR_ICMi (Standardisation of River
		Classification _ intercalibration Multimetric Index).
		Indices for lakes: ICF (Phytoplancton total index), LFI (Lake Fish Index), MTIspecies (Macrophytes Trophic Index species) /MacroIMMI (Macrophytes Italian
		MultiMetrics Index), LTLeco (TSI - Trophic State Index: trophic level by Total
		phosphorus, transparency and dissolved oxygen)Indices for rivers: ICMi
		(Intercalibration Common Metric Index), IBMR (Macrophyte Biological Index for
		Rivers), ISECI, (Fish Community Ecological Status), LIMeco (Pollution level by
		Macroindicators of the ecological status: oxygen, ammoniacal nitrogen, nitrate
		nitrogen, total phosphorus), STAR_ICMi (Standardisation of River Classification _
		intercalibration Multimetric Index).
		Indices for lakes: ICF (Phytoplancton total index), LFI (Lake Fish Index), MTIspecies
		(Macrophytes Trophic Index species) /MacroIMMI (Macrophytes Italian
		MultiMetrics Index), LTLeco (TSI - Trophic State Index: trophic level by Total
		phosphorus, transparency and dissolved oxygen)



.2.3	Surface water bodies	(rivers and lakes): chemical status	
	Intent:	To improve water quality	
	Indicator:	Evaluation of the chemical status of surface water body	
	Unit of	Index	
	measure:		
	Information	Calculated data	
	sources:		
	Assessment	The Chemical Status Assessment has been defined at European level on the basis of a lis	
	method:	of 33 + 8 hazardous or priority hazardous substances for which European Environmenta	
		Quality Standards (SQAs). The Chemical State may be Good / Not Good	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte.	
	references:	http://relazione.ambiente.piemonte.gov.it/2016/it	
		European Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD), Directive 2008/105/CE, Directive 2009/90/CE,	
		Italian Legislative Decree 152/06, Decree 131/2008, Decree 17 July 2009, Italian	
		Legislative Decree 219/10, Decree 260/10, Directive 2008/105 / EC incorporated by	
		Italian Dlgs 219 / 10.	
.2.4	Good ecological statu	us: surface water bodies (rivers and lakes)	
	Intent:	To achieve the EU "good ecological status" objective	
	Intent: Indicator:	To achieve the EU "good ecological status" objective  Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status	
		Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status	
	Indicator:		
	Indicator: Unit of	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  %	
	Indicator: Unit of measure:	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  %  Calculated data	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status    Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  %  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD),(Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the target	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  %  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD),(Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the targe of the directive).	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  %  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD),(Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the targe of the directive).  The percentage of surface water body area in good state (ecological status) shall be	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  %  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD),(Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the targe of the directive).  The percentage of surface water body area in good state (ecological status) shall be calculated as the area of surface water bodies (rivers and lakes) in at least good state	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  %  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD),(Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the targe of the directive).  The percentage of surface water body area in good state (ecological status) shall be calculated as the area of surface water bodies (rivers and lakes) in at least good state	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  %  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD), (Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the target of the directive).  The percentage of surface water body area in good state (ecological status) shall be calculated as the area of surface water bodies (rivers and lakes) in at least good state (numerator) divided by the total area of surface water bodies (denominator). The result	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD), (Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the targe of the directive).  The percentage of surface water body area in good state (ecological status) shall be calculated as the area of surface water bodies (rivers and lakes) in at least good state (numerator) divided by the total area of surface water bodies (denominator). The result shall then be multiplied by 100 and expressed as a percentage.  * 100	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method:	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD),(Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the target of the directive).  The percentage of surface water body area in good state (ecological status) shall be calculated as the area of surface water bodies (rivers and lakes) in at least good state (numerator) divided by the total area of surface water bodies (denominator). The result shall then be multiplied by 100 and expressed as a percentage.  Percentage of SWB in good state [%] =   Number SWB in good state  Total number of SWB	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method:	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD),(Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the target of the directive).  The percentage of surface water body area in good state (ecological status) shall be calculated as the area of surface water bodies (rivers and lakes) in at least good state (numerator) divided by the total area of surface water bodies (denominator). The result shall then be multiplied by 100 and expressed as a percentage.  Percentage of SWB in good state [%] =   Number SWB in good state  Total number of SWB	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method:  Territorial Scale:	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD),(Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the targe of the directive).  The percentage of surface water body area in good state (ecological status) shall be calculated as the area of surface water bodies (rivers and lakes) in at least good state (numerator) divided by the total area of surface water bodies (denominator). The result shall then be multiplied by 100 and expressed as a percentage.  Percentage of SWB in good state [%] =   Number SWB in good state  Total number of SWB	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD),(Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the targe of the directive).  The percentage of surface water body area in good state (ecological status) shall be calculated as the area of surface water bodies (rivers and lakes) in at least good state (numerator) divided by the total area of surface water bodies (denominator). The result shall then be multiplied by 100 and expressed as a percentage.  Percentage of SWB in good state [%] =   Number SWB in good state  Total number of SWB  All  State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte.	
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or	Percentage of surface water bodies in good ecological status  Calculated data  Calculate for each surface water bodies the ecological status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD),(Annex V of WFD);  Verify the number of surface water bodies that reach at least "good" (which is the targe of the directive).  The percentage of surface water body area in good state (ecological status) shall be calculated as the area of surface water bodies (rivers and lakes) in at least good state (numerator) divided by the total area of surface water bodies (denominator). The result shall then be multiplied by 100 and expressed as a percentage.  Percentage of SWB in good state [%] =   Number SWB in good state  Total number of SWB  * 100  All  State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte.  http://relazione.ambiente.piemonte.gov.it/2016/it;	



A.2.5	Groundwate	Groundwater: punctual chemical status			
	Intent:	To improve water quality			
	Indicator:	Evaluation of the punctual chemical quality of groundwater as a groundwater body (GWB)			
	Unit of	Index			
	measure:				
	Information	Monitored data			
	sources:				
	Assessment method:	Index assess the chemical quality of groundwater at the single point of monitoring. The Chemical Status is determined on the basis of Environmental Quality Standards (SQAs) for pesticides and nitrates defined at European level			
	Territorial Scale:	All			
	Standards or references:	The Chemical Status is determined on the basis of Environmental Quality Standards (SQAs) for pesticides and nitrates defined at Community level by Directive 2006/118 / EC as transposed by DLgs 30/09 and national threshold values for other categories of contaminants.  ARPA Piemonte:			
		http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-on_line/componenti-ambientali/acqua_sotterranee-stato-chimico-puntuale  European Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD), Directive 2008/105/CE, Directive 2009/90/CE, Italian			
		Legislative Decree 152/06, Decree 131/2008, Decree 17 July 2009, talian Legislative Decree 219/10, Decree 260/10.			
	<b>-</b>				
A.2.6	Groundwate	r: GWB chemical status			
	Intent:	To improve water quality			
	Indicator:	Evaluation of the chemical quality of groundwater as a groundwater body (GWB)			
	Unit of measure:	Index			
	Information sources:	Monitored data			
	Assessment method:	Monitoring ARPA Piemonte on groundwater bodies;  The Chemical Status is not good when the percentage of area under the monitoring points was not good detailed chemical exceeds 20% of the total area of the GWB			
	Territorial Scale:	All			
	Standards	ARPA Piemonte			
	or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/core-set-of-indicators/water/status-of-groundwater			
	. c.c. circes.	European Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD), Directive 2008/105/CE, Directive 2009/90/CE, Italian Legislative Decree 152/06, Decree 131/2008, Decree 17 July 2009, Italian Legislative Decree 219/10, Decree 260/10			



A.2.7	Good GWB chemical status	: Groundwater	
	Intent:	To achieve the EU "good chemical status" objective	
	Indicator:	Percentage of groundwater bodies in good chemical status	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate for each groundwater bodies the chemical status, with regulatory reference to the WFD Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD),(Annex V of WFD) and Directive 2006/118/EC;  Verify the number of groundwater bodies that reach "good" (which is the target of the directive)  The percentage of groundwater body area in good state (chemical status) shall be calculated as the area of groundwater bodies in good state (numerator) divided by the total area of groundwater bodies (denominator). The result shall then be multiplied by 100 and expressed as a percentage.  Percentage of GWB in good state [%] = Number of GWB in good state	
	Townitowial Cools	Total number of GWB	
	Territorial Scale: Standards or references:	ARPA Piemonte	
	Standards of references.	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/core-set-of-indicators/water/status-of-groundwater European Directive 2000/60/CE (WFD), Directive 2008/105/CE, Directive 2009/90/CE, Directive 2006/118/EC; Eurostat (2016): Sustainable development in the European Union. A statistical glance from the viewpoint of the UN Sustainable Development Goals. 2016 edition Directive 2009/90/CE: Commission Directive 2009/90/EC Directive 2008/105/CE: Directive 2008/105/EC	
A.2.8	Surface water quality: ecological status		
	Intent:	To evaluate quality (biological, physico-chemical, hydromorphological) of watercourse that has good influence on life of different animal species	
	Indicator:	Ecological quality of watercourse	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Monitored data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of watercourses that meet the requirements for ecological good state	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Slovenian Environmental Agency, National Water Quality monitoring	
	L		



A.2.9	Water quality in rivers	
	Intent:	To assess the quality of water resource evaluating the
		biochemical oxygen demand in rivers
	Indicator:	The mean annual five-day biochemical oxygen demand in rivers,
		as an average of all data from available measuring stations
	Unit of measure:	milligrams of O2 per litre
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Measure the amount of oxygen required by aerobic
		microorganisms to decompose organic matter in a water sample
		over a period of five days in the dark at 20 °C and is expressed as
		mg O2/L
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	UN global list of SDG indicators, EUROSTAT
		http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/tgm/table.do?tab=table&init=1&p
		lugin=1&pcode=tsdnr330&language=en, EEA

A3	NATURE AND BIODIVERSITY		
A.3.1	Green Infrastructure		
	Intent:	To tackle biodiversity loss, to increase ecosystem resilience to	
		climate change, to preserve the ecosystem services	
	Indicator:	Percentage of Green Infrastructures Areas on the total territor	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Data banks, Measured data, GIS data	
	Assessment method:	"Calculation of the following areas excluding overlapping	
		defined in the corresponding criteria of Generic Framework:	
		- Woodland	
		– Areas of natural interest	
		– Any wetlands	
		– Habitat in Natura 2000	
		– Ecological network	
		– Green urban areas	
		– HNV Farming	
		Calculate the of percentage of Green urban areas over the tot	
		area	
		Percentage of green infrastructure [%] = $\frac{\text{Green infrastructure area } [\text{m}^2]}{\text{Total area of the territory } [\text{m}^2]} * 10^{-1}$	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	EEA Technical report No 18/2011Green infrastructure and	
		territorial cohesion. The concept of green infrastructure and it	
		integration into policies using monitoring systems	
		https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/green-infrastructur	
		and-territorial-cohesion	
		Data banks provided by Regional Institution, Measured data,	
		GIS data, Corine Land Cover, Land use/cover areas frame	
		survey (LUCAS)	



A.3.2	Woodland		
		Intent:	To improve sustainable forestry
		Indicator:	Percentage of the territory covered by managed forest areas
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Monitored data provided by Regional Institution
		Assessment method:	Verification of managed forest area (ha). Verification of total
			forest area (ha). Calculation of percentage f managed forest
			area as share of total forest area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Piedmont Region - Territorial Plans Forestry (PFT)
			http://www.systemapiemonte.it/cms/privati/territorio/servizi/
			526-systema-informativo-forestale-regionale
A.3.3	Areas of natu	ral interest	
A.3.3	Aleas of flatu	Intent:	To improve biodiversity (concerning Sic, ZPS, national-regional-
		intent.	provincial protected areas)
		Indicator:	Percentage between natural areas and geographical area
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Data banks provided by Regional Institution
		Assessment method:	Natural area calculation. Geographical area calculation.
		7.55c55ment method.	Percentage between natural area and geographical area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators -
			ARPA Piemonte:
			http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
			on_line/componenti-ambientali/natura-e-biodiversita_aree-di-
			interesse-naturalistico
	T		
A.3.4	Any wetlands	T	
		Intent:	To improve biodiversity
		Indicator:	Density of protected wetlands/geographical area
		Unit of measure:	n/m2; ha/ha
		Information sources:	Data banks provided by Regional Institution
		Assessment method:	Option 1:
			Calculate the number of wetlands in the geographical area
			Option 2:  Calculate the wetlands area (ha) in a territorial area (ha)
			Calculate the wetlands area (na) in a territorial area (na)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators -
			ARPA Piemonte:
			http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/componenti-ambientali/natura-e-biodiversita_stato-e-
			trend-delle-specie-ornitiche
		1	a and delic specie of indicate



A.3.5	Habitats in Natura 2000	
	Intent:	To assess protected habitats
	Indicator:	Protected habitats in Natura 2000
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculation of the ratio between protected habitats in Natura
		2000 and the geographical area considered
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Standard form of Natura 2000 sites
A.3.6	Amphibian species	
	Intent:	To protect and regenerate domestic amphibian species, and to maintain biodiversity
	Indicator:	Domestic amphibian species types
	Unit of measure:	Number
	Information sources:	Statistic data on native amphibian species
	Assessment method:	Verification of the number of native amphibian species types
	Territorial Scale:	Small
	Territorial Scale: Standards or references:	Small  Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein
A.3.7	Standards or references:	
A.3.7		Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein
A.3.7	Standards or references:  Fish species	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity
A.3.7	Standards or references:  Fish species  Intent:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein
4.3.7	Fish species  Intent: Indicator:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number
<b>4.3.7</b>	Fish species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number  Statistic data on domestic fish species
A.3.7	Fish species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number
A.3.7	Fish species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number  Statistic data on domestic fish species  Verification of the number of domestic fish species types
	Fish species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number  Statistic data on domestic fish species  Verification of the number of domestic fish species types  Small
	Fish species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Sustainable Forestry	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number  Statistic data on domestic fish species  Verification of the number of domestic fish species types  Small  Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein
	Fish species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Sustainable Forestry Intent:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number  Statistic data on domestic fish species  Verification of the number of domestic fish species types  Small  Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To preserve the ecosystem
	Fish species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Sustainable Forestry Intent: Indicator:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number  Statistic data on domestic fish species  Verification of the number of domestic fish species types  Small  Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To preserve the ecosystem  Forest land certified
	Fish species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Sustainable Forestry Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number  Statistic data on domestic fish species  Verification of the number of domestic fish species types  Small  Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To preserve the ecosystem  Forest land certified  %
	Fish species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Sustainable Forestry Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number  Statistic data on domestic fish species  Verification of the number of domestic fish species types  Small  Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To preserve the ecosystem  Forest land certified  %  Measured data
	Fish species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Sustainable Forestry  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number  Statistic data on domestic fish species  Verification of the number of domestic fish species types  Small  Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To preserve the ecosystem  Forest land certified  %  Measured data  Calculate the forest land certified over the total forest land
A.3.7	Fish species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Sustainable Forestry Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To protect domestic fish species, and to maintain biodiversity  Domestic fish species  Number  Statistic data on domestic fish species  Verification of the number of domestic fish species types  Small  Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein  To preserve the ecosystem  Forest land certified  %  Measured data



A.3.9	Ecological network	
I.	Intent:	To restore ecological connectivity between protected areas
	Indicator:	Area dedicated to ecological network
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the area dedicated to ecological network compared to the area of the municipality.  Ecological network is composed by priority areas for biodiversity, all national and regional parks, Natura 2000 sites,
		corridors, ecological passages, ganglia
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	SIMON – Systema Informativo Monitoraggio PGT - Monitoring Informatic System for Territorial Governance Plans of Lombardy Municipalities, Natura 2000 sites, municipal plan
A.3.10	Endangered species	
	Intent:	To preserve the ecosystem
	Indicator:	Selected groups of species in the Red List Categories
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of species of selected groups of species in the Red List Categories
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	BMUB - Indikatorenbericht biologische Vielfalt 2014; Nationwide Red Lists, Nature conservation associations
A.3.11	Fragmentation of natural and semi-nat	ural areas
	Intent:	Evaluation of the fragmentation of natural/semi-natural lands, measuring the disintegration of the countryside (categories are forests, pasture, agricultural mosaics, semi-natural land, inland waters and wetlands)
	Indicator:	Spread of artificial and/or agricultural surfaces into previously 'core natural/semi-natural' landscapes
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Measured data, GIS data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the quadratic mean between the mean values of the patch size of a given area between two dates
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	European Environment Agency Indicators, ISPRA database



	Ecological diversity	
	Intent:	To assess the structural consistency and vulnerability level, compared to the transformations induced by territorial landscape-planning processes, ensuring the richness of the types of landscape elements (habitats) that characterizes the environmental mosaic of each kind of landscape
	Indicator:	Real diversity (H) of each type of landscape / maximum theoretical Diversity (Hmax), calculated using the Shannon formula
	Unit of measure:	Adimensional Index
	Information sources:	Forest map and data on land use
	Assessment method:	Calculate the value of ecological diversity of each landscape (Shannon formula). Index, variable from 0 to 1
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	Territorial Landscape Plan - Piedmont Region: http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/pianifica/nuovo_ptr .htm
A.3.13	Distribution of woodland plant species	
	Intent:	To preserve the biodiversity
	Indicator:	Number of consistent species as a share of potential vegetation of a woodland area
		Lot a woodland area
	Unit of measure:	
	Unit of measure: Information sources:	%  Monitored data provided by Regional Institution
		%
	Information sources:	%  Monitored data provided by Regional Institution
	Information sources: Assessment method:	%  Monitored data provided by Regional Institution  Index target value  All  SIFOR sistema informativo forestale regionale
A 2 14	Information sources:  Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:	%  Monitored data provided by Regional Institution  Index target value  All  SIFOR sistema informativo forestale regionale http://www.systemapiemonte.it/popalfa/indaginiPFT/indexCat
A.3.14	Information sources:  Assessment method: Territorial Scale:	%  Monitored data provided by Regional Institution  Index target value  All  SIFOR sistema informativo forestale regionale http://www.systemapiemonte.it/popalfa/indaginiPFT/indexCat
A.3.14	Information sources:  Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Target species	Monitored data provided by Regional Institution  Index target value All  SIFOR sistema informativo forestale regionale http://www.systemapiemonte.it/popalfa/indaginiPFT/indexCat egorieForestali.do
A.3.14	Information sources:  Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Target species Intent:	%  Monitored data provided by Regional Institution  Index target value  All  SIFOR sistema informativo forestale regionale http://www.systemapiemonte.it/popalfa/indaginiPFT/indexCat egorieForestali.do  To protect biodiversity
A.3.14	Information sources:  Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Target species  Intent: Indicator:	Monitored data provided by Regional Institution  Index target value  All  SIFOR sistema informativo forestale regionale http://www.systemapiemonte.it/popalfa/indaginiPFT/indexCat egorieForestali.do  To protect biodiversity  Ecological and relevant types (anphibians, lepidoptera,)
A.3.14	Information sources:  Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Target species  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure:	Monitored data provided by Regional Institution  Index target value  All  SIFOR sistema informativo forestale regionale http://www.systemapiemonte.it/popalfa/indaginiPFT/indexCat egorieForestali.do  To protect biodiversity  Ecological and relevant types (anphibians, lepidoptera,)  Species number / territorial area * year
A.3.14	Information sources:  Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	Monitored data provided by Regional Institution  Index target value All  SIFOR sistema informativo forestale regionale http://www.systemapiemonte.it/popalfa/indaginiPFT/indexCat egorieForestali.do  To protect biodiversity  Ecological and relevant types (anphibians, lepidoptera,)  Species number / territorial area * year  Monitored data by Regional Institution



A.3.15	Common bird index	
	Intent:	To evaluate the agricultural ecosystems under particular pressure
	Indicator:	The population status (abundance and diversity) of all common birds in the EU
	Unit of measure:	% (year 1990 = 100)
	Information sources:	Monitored data
		The source data used for this indicator are provided by the European Bird Census Council (EBCC) and its Pan-European Common Bird Monitoring Scheme (PECBMS) programme
	Assessment method:	Calculate the population abundance and the diversity of a selection of common bird species associated with specific habitats. Rare species are excluded. Three groups of bird species are represented: common farmland species, common forest species and all common bird species which include the farmland species, the forest species and a further common species (generalists, as opposed to the farmland and forest specialists)
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	European Commission, Eco-Innovation Observatory, UN global list of SDG indicators, EUROSTAT (online data code: tsdnr100) http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/tgm/table.do?tab=table&plugin=1&language=en&pcode=tsdnr100
A.3.16	HNV farming	
A.3.10	Intent:	To the preserve and enhancement of biodiversity, habitats and ecosystems dependent on agriculture and of traditional rural landscapes
	Indicator:	Percentage of Utilised Agricultural Area farmed to generate High Nature Value (HNV)
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Measured data (EU data sets, agricultural census, species and habitat databases, GIS, specific sampling surveys, RDP monitoring data)
	Assessment method:	"Calculate (hectares) the HNV farmland areas (Type 1, Type 2, Type 3)  Calculate (hectares) the total UAA (Utilised Agricultural Area)  Calculate the percentage of HNV Farming over the total UAA  Area"
	Territorial Scale:	Calculate (hectares) the total UAA (Utilised Agricultural Area)
	Standards or references:	https://ec.europa.eu/agriculture/sites/agriculture/files/cap-indicators/impact/2016-impact-indicators-fiches.pdf
		"The application of the High Nature Value impact indicator" Evaluation Expert Network (2009) http://enrd.ec.europa.eu/app_templates/filedownload.cfm?id =6A6B5D2F-ADF1-0210-3AC3-AD86DFF73554



		http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics- explained/index.php/Agri-environmental_indicatorHigh_Nature_Value_farmland  The data sources for estimation of HNV farming are many and varied, and currently depend on the methods selected by the Member State authorities. Analysis relies principally on
		national/regional data, but also includes use of some EU data sets.
	1	
A.3.17	Degree of implementation of the ecolog	rical network
	Intent:	To restore ecological connectivity between protected areas
	Indicator:	Degree of implementation of the ecological network
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data on Regional data bank
	Assessment method:	Not yet available. This indicator is still under development. It will measure connectivity with respect to obstacles from patches built on the land use map (for target species Directives - not Birds D.).
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Direzione Commissioni Valutazioni - UO Commissioni VAS VINCA NUVV
A.3.18	Distribution of wood species	
	Intent:	Value biodiversity of woods and resilient biotopes
	Indicator:	Density of softwood species in relation to the forest area
	Unit of measure:	number / km2
	Information sources:	Local land and water administration
	Assessment method:	Calculation of the average number of species on the over whole forest area, then divided by the total area of the region
	Territorial Scale:	
	Standards or references:	-



A4	LANDSCAPE			
A.4.1	Panoramic roads and historical paths			
	Intent:	To valorise and protect cultural and natural heritage		
	Indicator:	Presence of panoramic roads and historical paths		
	Unit of measure:	km; km/ha; km/geographical area		
	Information sources:	Information data of Landscape Regional Plan		
	Assessment method:	Option 1: Calculate the length of panoramic roads and historical		
		paths		
		Option 2: Calculate the ratio between the length of panoramic		
		roads and historical paths on the territory		
		Option 3: Calculate the ratio between the length of panoramic		
		roads and historical paths on the geographical area		
	Territorial Scale:	All		
	Standards or references:	Geoportal of Lombardy Region		
A.4.2	Panoramic and scenic view points			
	Intent:	To valorise and protect cultural and natural heritage		
	Indicator:	Presence of panoramic and scenic view points		
	Unit of measure:	number; number/ha; number/geographical area		
	Information sources:	Information data of Landscape Regional Plan		
	Assessment method:	Option 1: Calculate the number of panoramic and scenic view		
		points		
		Option 2: Calculate the ratio between the number of panoramic		
		and scenic view points on the territory		
		Option 3: Calculate the ratio between the number of panoramic		
		and scenic view points on the geographical area		
	Territorial Scale:	All		
	Standards or references:	Geoportal of Lombardy Region		
A.4.3	Areas available for construction			
	Intent:	Share of areas available for construction		
	Indicator:	Areas available for construction on total territory		
	Unit of measure:	%		
	Information sources:	Statistical data		
	Assessment method:	Calculate the area available for construction on total territory		
	Territorial Scale:	Small		
	Standards or references:	Slovenian Environmental Agency, CLC (CORINE Land Cover),		
		Ministry of environment and spatial planning, Municipality data,		
		1		



	UNESCO Si	tes	
	1	Intent:	To valorise and protect cultural and natural heritage
		Indicator:	Presence of Unesco sites
		Unit of measure:	Number
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of UNESCO sites on the territory
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	UNESCO, Geoportal of Lombardy Region, Landscape Regional Plan
A.4.5	Consitos		
A.4.5	Geosites	Intent:	To valorise and protect cultural and natural heritage
		Indicator:	Presence of geosites
		Unit of measure:	Number
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of geosites on the territory
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Geoportal of Lombardy Region, Landscape Regional Plan
		Standards of Telefences.	Geoportal of Loribardy Region, Landscape Regional Fian
A 1 6	Drotostad	cultural haritage	
A.4.6	Protected o	cultural heritage	To valorice and protect cultural and natural horitage
A.4.6	Protected o	Intent:	To valorise and protect cultural and natural heritage
A.4.6	Protected of	Intent: Indicator:	Percentage of protected cultural goods
A.4.6	Protected of	Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure:	Percentage of protected cultural goods %
A.4.6	Protected of	Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	Percentage of protected cultural goods  %  Data banks
A.4.6	Protected of	Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure:	Percentage of protected cultural goods %
A.4.6	Protected of	Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	Percentage of protected cultural goods  %  Data banks  The percentage pf protected cultural goods in good state shall be calculated as the number of protected cultural goods in good state (numerator) divided by the total number of protected cultural goods (denominator). The result shall be multiplied by
A.4.6	Protected	Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	Percentage of protected cultural goods  %  Data banks  The percentage pf protected cultural goods in good state shall be calculated as the number of protected cultural goods in good state (numerator) divided by the total number of protected cultural goods (denominator). The result shall be multiplied by 100 and expressed as a percentage.  Number of protected cultural goods in good state



A.4.7	Protected Landscape heritage	
	Intent:	To valorize and protect natural areas
	Indicator:	Percentage of protected landscape
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Data banks, Calculation
	Assessment method:	The percentage of protected landscape area that is good state shall be calculated as the area of landscapes protected by national, regional legislation, protection instruments deriving from territorial and urban planning and landscape under special planning control that is good state (numerator) divided by the total area of protected landscape (denominator). The result shall be multiplied by 100 and expressed as a percentage.
		$\frac{\text{Area of protected landscapes in good state [km²]}}{\text{Area of protected landscapes [km²]}}*100$
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Geoportal of Lombardy Region, Ministry of cultural goods data banks.  United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) (2017): Cultural Landscapes.
	·	
A.4.8	Protected Natural heritage	
	Intent:	To valorize and protect natural areas
	Indicator:	Percentage of protected natural areas
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Data banks, Calculation
	Assessment method:	Calculate the total area of protected natural areas on the territory, without overlapping, taking in account all the types of instruments of natural goods protection which at various institutional levels addressed to natural areas:  • National Parks  • Regional and interregional natural parks  • Natural reserves  • Special protection zones  • Special storage areas  • Wetlands of international interest  • Other protected natural areas  • Terrestrial and Marine Reconnaissance Areas  Calculate the percentage surface of protected natural areas compared to the territorial area.
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Italian Ministry of Environment - Natural Protected Areas National FrameworkLaw http://www.minambiente.it/pagina/classificazione-delle-aree-
		naturali-protette



•	Intent:	To preserve the rural areas' landscape
	Indicator:	Density of the natural and anthropogenic signs such as
		characteristic structures, terraces, rows, etc. of the agricultural
		mosaic in relation to the agricultural area
	Unit of measure:	number/ha; m/ha
	Information sources:	Data Bank (GIS) provided by Local and Regional Institutions
	Assessment method:	Option 1: Verification of the number (n) of rural elements.  Verification of territorial area - UAA (useful agricultural area)- (ha). Calculation of the ratio between the number of elements and the territorial area (n/ha).  Option 2: Verification of length in meter (m) of rural elements.  Verification of territorial area - UAA (useful agricultural area)- (ha). Calculation of the ratio between meter (m) of rural elements and the territorial area- UAA (useful agricultural area) (ha) (m/ha).
	Territorial Scale:	Small
	Standards or references:	IRES - Economic Research Institutes of Piedmont Region (E.
	Standards of Ferences.	Gottero - Un systema complesso da valutare: il paesaggio rurale Indicatori a sostegno delle politiche. 2016) http://www.ires.piemonte.it/en/component/ducklibrary/?ultin
		epubblicazioni=20
) Index o	f landscape visibility	
) Index o	f landscape visibility  Intent:	
O Index o		epubblicazioni=20
) Index o	Intent:	epubblicazioni=20  To preserve the landscape quality
O Index o	Intent: Indicator:	To preserve the landscape quality  Density of routes and panoramic view point enjoyed by public
O Index o	Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure:	epubblicazioni=20  To preserve the landscape quality  Density of routes and panoramic view point enjoyed by public  n/ha; m/ha
O Index o	Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	ro preserve the landscape quality  Density of routes and panoramic view point enjoyed by public n/ha; m/ha  Data Bank (GIS) provided by Local and Regional Institutions  Option 1  Verification of the number (n) of panoramic view point.  Verification of territorial area (ha). Calculation of the ratio between the number of panoramic view point and the territoria area (n/ha)  Option 2  Verification of meter (m) of panoramic routes. Verification of territorial area (ha). Calculation of the ratio between meter (m)



A.4.11	Landscape perce	ption variation	
	lı	ntent:	Evaluate the impact of Regional Landscape Plan on different
			values that contribute to the complex evaluation
	lı	ndicator:	Quality value of landscape perception
	ι	Jnit of measure:	Quality value
	lı	nformation sources:	Statistic data, Data banks
	A	Assessment method:	Derived data
			Quality value: Low, medium, high (prevalence of negative
			transformations, prevalence of unchanged situations,
			prevalence of positive transformations)
			Comparison between subsequent observations from 50
			viewpoints evenly distributed on the regional territory
	T	erritorial Scale:	All
	S	Standards or references:	Territorial Landscape Plan - Piedmont Region:
			http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/paesaggio/
	•		
A.4.12	Landscape herita	ge conservation status	
	li	ntent:	Calculate the integrity of the protection instruments value
	lı	ndicator:	Quality value
	ι	Jnit of measure:	Quality value
	lı	nformation sources:	Statistic data, Data banks
	A	Assessment method:	Derivated data
			Quality value: Low, medium -low, medium, medium-high, high
			The evaluation is carried out by verifying the permanence of the
			values identified in the protection decree and the compromise
			factors that occurred after the date of the decree
	Т	erritorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Territorial Landscape Plan - Piedmont Region:
	S	candards of references.	Territorial Landscape Flan - Fleditiont Region.
	S	italidatus of Telefelices.	http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/paesaggio/
	S	italiualus di Felerences.	



Intent:	To improve the integrity of the protected cultural goods
Indicator:	Percentage of protected cultural goods in good conservation
	status with respect to the total number
Unit of measure:	%
Information sources:	Statistic data, Data banks
Assessment method:	Calculate the number of protected goods (immovable
	properties) on the territory, taking in account all the types of instruments of cultural goods protection which at various institutional levels addressed to the goods: singular protected goods for artistic, architectural, monumental, historical and traditional interest, and for archaeological relevance
	Calculate the number of cultural goods in good conservation status: assessment method qualitative, by comparing the real status with that resulting from the instruments of cultural good protection:  Quality value: Low, medium -low, medium, medium-high, high Good conservation status = medium, medium-high, high
	Calculate the percentage of protected cultural goods in good conservation status compared to the total number of protected cultural goods.
Territorial Scale:	All
Standards or references:	Territorial Landscape Plan - Piedmont Region:
	http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/paesaggio/
	Ministerial Decrees and Declarations of outstanding public interest- MIBACT database



Intent:	To improve the integrity of the protected landscape heritage
Indicator:	Percentage of protected landscape heritage in good
	conservation status with respect to the total landscape
	protected areas
Unit of measure:	%
Information sources:	Statistic data, Data banks
Assessment method:	Calculate the total area of protected landscape on the territory,
	without overlapping, taking in account all the types of
	instruments of landscape goods protection which at various
	institutional levels addressed to landscape:
	landscape areas protected for their historical, archaeological,
	traditional, rural, naturalistic and aesthetic/visual importance,
	including historical centres and settlements, archaeological
	areas, Unesco Sites and Unesco Biosphere Reserves
	Calculate the areas in good conservation status: assessment
	method qualitative, by comparing the real status with that
	resulting from the instruments of landscape protection:
	Quality value: Low, medium -low, medium, medium-high, high
	Good conservation status = medium, medium-high, high
	Calculate the percentage surface of protected landscape areas in
	good conservation status compared to the total protected
	landscape areas.
Territorial Scale:	All
Standards or references:	"Territorial Landscape Plan - Piedmont Region:
	http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/paesaggio/
	Ministerial Decrees and Declarations of outstanding public
	interest- MIBACT database
	Managing associations or bodies of landscape areas "



Intent:	To improve the integrity of the protected natural heritage
Indicator:	%
Unit of measure:	Percentage of protected natural heritage in good conservation
	status with respect to the total natural protected areas
Information sources:	Statistic data, Data banks
Assessment method:	Calculate the total area of protected natural areas on the
	territory, without overlapping, taking in account all the types of
	instruments of natural goods protection which at various
	institutional levels addressed to natural areas:
	National Parks
	Regional and interregional natural parks
	Natural reserves
	Special protection zones
	Special storage areas
	Wetlands of international interest
	Other protected natural areas
	Terrestrial and Marine Reconnaissance Areas
	Calculate the areas in good conservation status: assessment
	method qualitative, by comparing the real status with that
	resulting from the instruments of natural areas protection:
	Quality value: Low, medium -low, medium, medium-high, high,
	referred to the protected natural heritage as defined in A4.9
	Good conservation status = medium, medium-high, high
	Calculate the percentage surface of protected natural areas in
	good conservation status compared to the total protected areas
Territorial Scale:	All
Standards or references:	Territorial Landscape Plan - Piedmont Region:
	http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/paesaggio/
	Ministerial Decrees and Declarations of outstanding public
	interest- MIBACT database
	Managing associations or bodies of Natural areas



<u>.</u>	Intent:	To valorize and protect cultural heritage. Thus the intent will be
		to assess the use (private or public) of the assets (which
		guarantees its conservation).
	Indicator:	Level of used / accessible cultural heritage (Cultural heritage not
		abandoned)
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data - Territorial information system of the municipality
	Assessment method:	Percentage of the municipal area on which historical and
		cultural assets are currently used or accessible (prerequisite for their conservation) on the total municipal area occupied by cultural heritage assets
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Territorial information system of the municipality
.4.17 Protec	ted Landscape heritage managed	
.4.17 Protec		Territorial information system of the municipality  To valorize and protect landscape heritage through management and accessibility that guarantees a good state of conservation
4.17 Protec	ted Landscape heritage managed	To valorize and protect landscape heritage through management and accessibility that guarantees a good state of
4.17 Protec	ted Landscape heritage managed  Intent:	To valorize and protect landscape heritage through management and accessibility that guarantees a good state of conservation
4.17 Protec	Indicator:	To valorize and protect landscape heritage through management and accessibility that guarantees a good state of conservation  Percentage of Protected Landscape heritage managed
.4.17 Protec	Indicator: Unit of measure:	To valorize and protect landscape heritage through management and accessibility that guarantees a good state of conservation  Percentage of Protected Landscape heritage managed  %
A.4.17 Protec	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	To valorize and protect landscape heritage through management and accessibility that guarantees a good state of conservation  Percentage of Protected Landscape heritage managed  %  Calculated data - Municipality (regional, provincial) data banks  Calculate the percentage of surface of protected landscape heritage managed on total surface of protected landscape heritage of the territory. "Managed" include initiatives for



A5	WASTE		
A.5.1	Urban solid	waste production (not separe	ed)
	l	Intent:	To reduce the waste production
		Indicator:	Annual total amount of waste
		Unit of measure:	Kg/inhabitant year; tons/year
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Option 1  Verification of total amount of waste(kg) (mixed municipal waste + separate collection of waste + other waste) in a year in a territory. Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the territory. Calculation of the ratio between total amount of waste in a year and the number of inhabitants  Option 2  Verification of total amount of waste (ton) in a year in a territory (tons/year)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	EUROSTAT, Regional Environment Protection Agency (ARPA Piemonte) -State of Environment Report and environmental indicators, Legal framework (ITA- EU): DLgs 152/06,DLgs 205/10 (implementation of the Directive 2008/98/EC)
A.5.2	Separate co	ollection of waste	
	•	Intent:	To incentive the separate collection of waste
		Indicator:	Separate waste collection
		Unit of measure:	Kg/inhabitant year; %
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Option 1 Verification of total amount of separate waste collection (kg) in a year in a territory. Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the territory. Calculation of the ratio between total amount of separate waste collection in a year and the number of
			inhabitants (Kg/inhabitant year). Check the achievement of the separate waste collection objectives by legal framework.  Option 2  Verification of total amount of separate waste collection (ton) in a year in a territory (tons/year). Verification of total amount of waste (ton) in a year in a territory. Calculation of the percentage of total amount of separate waste collection in a year in relationship to of total amount of waste (ton) in a year in a territory. Check the achievement of the separate waste collection objectives by legal framework
		Territorial Scale:	separate waste collection objectives by legal framework.  Option 2  Verification of total amount of separate waste collection (ton) in a year in a territory (tons/year). Verification of total amount of waste (ton) in a year in a territory. Calculation of the percentage of total amount of separate waste collection in a year in relationship to of total amount of waste (ton) in a year in a territory. Check the achievement of the separate waste



A.5.3	Special waste management	
	Intent:	To incentive waste recycle
	Indicator:	Total amount of special waste recycled or reused in a year
		(recovered waste, incinerated waste, special waste in landfill,
		special waste with other treatment) into the regional territory
	Unit of measure:	kTons/year
	Information sources:	Monitored data
	Assessment method:	Verification of total amount of recovered waste in a year.
		Verification of the total amount of incinerated waste in a year.
		Verification of the total amount of special waste in landfill in a
		year.
		Verification of the total amount of special waste with other
		treatment in a year.
		Calculation of the total amount of special waste
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
		on_line/pressioni-ambientali/rifiuti_gestione-rifiuti-speciali
A.5.4	Production of special waste (not danger	·
	Intent:	To minimize special waste production
	Indicator:	Amount of special waste per inhabitant, not dangerous (old
		appliances, from commercial activities, construction and
		demolition waste etc.) in a territory
	Unit of measure:	Ktons/year; tons/inhabitant year
		Rtons, year, tons, innabitant year
	Information sources:	Monitored data
	Information sources: Assessment method:	
		Monitored data Option 1
		Monitored data Option 1
		Monitored data  Option 1  Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a
		Option 1 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (Ktons/year)
		Option 1 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (Ktons/year) Option 2 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a
		Option 1 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (Ktons/year) Option 2 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a
		Option 1 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (Ktons/year) Option 2 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (ton). Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the
		Option 1 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (Ktons/year) Option 2 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (ton). Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the territory. Calculation of the ratio between total amount of
		Option 1 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (Ktons/year) Option 2 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (ton). Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the territory. Calculation of the ratio between total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year and the number of
	Assessment method:	Option 1 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (Ktons/year) Option 2 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (ton). Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the territory. Calculation of the ratio between total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year and the number of inhabitants (ton/inhabitant year)
	Assessment method:  Territorial Scale:	Option 1 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (Ktons/year) Option 2 Verification of total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year (ton). Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the territory. Calculation of the ratio between total amount of special not dangerous waste in a year and the number of inhabitants (ton/inhabitant year)  All



A.5.5	Production	of special waste (dangerous)	
		Intent:	To minimize waste production
		Indicator:	Amount of special waste per inhabitant, dangerous (i.e.
			batteries)
		Unit of measure:	Ktons/year; tons/inhabitant year
		Information sources:	Monitored data
		Assessment method:	Option 1 Verification of total amount of special dangerous waste in a year (Ktons/year). Option 2 Verification of total amount of special dangerous waste in a year (ton). Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the
			territory. Calculation of the ratio between total amount of special dangerous waste in a year and the number of inhabitants (ton/inhabitant year).
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/pressioni-ambientali/rifiuti_produzione-rifiuti-speciali- pericolosi
A.5.6	Populad sh	are of produced waste	
A.5.0	Recycleu Sil		To increase the consented collection of weets
		Intent:	To increase the separated collection of waste
		Indicator:	Recycling rate
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	The recycled share of produced solid waste shall be calculated as the amount of recycled solid waste in tons (numerator) divided by the total amount of solid waste produced in the territory in tons (denominator). The result shall then be multiplied by 100 and expressed as a percentage.
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	ISO 37120:2014-05: Sustainable development of communities – Indicators for city services and quality of life (2014-05)
A.5.7	Tourism imp	pact on waste	
		Intent:	Identify the contribution of the tourism sector to the production of municipal waste
		Indicator:	Tourism impact on waste
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the kg production of waste per inhabitant per year
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)



A6	EFFLUEN <sup>T</sup>	rs	
A.6.1	Nitrogen co	oncentration in groundwater	
		Intent:	To minimise nitrate content in groundwater
		Indicator:	Annual mean values of nitrate concentration at several selected
			sites or nitrate concentration in groundwater
		Unit of measure:	mg/I
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Measuring the annual maximum value of nitrate concentration
			at selected sites, then calculating the annual mean value overall
			based on these measurements
		Territorial Scale:	Small / All
		Standards or references:	Department for the Environment, Government of Liechtenstein,
			data provided by Arpa Piemonte
A.6.2	Phytosanita	ary vulnerability	
		Intent:	To minimise water pollution
		Indicator:	Phytosanitary concentration in surface aquifer and groundwater
		Unit of measure:	μg/L
		Information sources:	Monitored data
		Assessment method:	Monitoring procedure to verifying that the Phytosanitary
			concentration is below the value (Average annual value <1µg/L
			for each active substances; Average annual value for total
			phytosanitary <0,5 μg/L
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Regional Environment Protection Agency (ARPA Piemonte):
			Report on the state of the environment
			https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/rsa_2009/acqua20
			http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/news/il-monitoraggio-della-
			qualita-delle-acque-come-strumento-di-supporto-alle-politiche-
			ambientali
			Directive 2006/118 / EC



A7	CONTAM	INATED LAND	
A.7.1	Decontami	nated sites	
	l .	Intent:	To reduce the contamination of soil
		Indicator:	Decontaminated sites over the total contaminated area
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Monitored data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio between the surface of decontaminated sites
			and the total contaminated area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Geoportal of Lombardy Region
A.7.2	Density of	contaminated sites	
	- 1	Intent:	To reduce the contamination of soil
		Indicator:	Number of contaminated sites with regards to the territory
		Unit of measure:	n/1.000 Km2; %
		Information sources:	Data Banks
		Assessment method:	Option 1: Verification of the number of contaminated sites.
			Calculation of the ratio between number of contaminated sites
			and the territorial area (n/1.000 Km2)
			Option 2: Verification of the total extension of contaminated
			sites. Calculation of the percentage of extension of contaminate
			sites in relationship to the territorial area (%)
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
			on_line/pressioni-ambientali/siti-contaminati_siti-rispetto-alla-
			popolazione-e-alla-superficie



A.7.3	Contaminated land with regards to in	habitants
	Intent:	To reduce the contamination of soil
	Indicator:	Number of contaminated sites with regards inhabitants
	Unit of measure:	n/10.000 inhabitants; m2/inhabitants
	Information sources:	Data Banks
	Assessment method:	Option 1
		Verification of the number of contaminated sites. Verification of
		the number of inhabitants living in the territory. Calculation of
		the ratio between number of contaminated sites and each
		10.000 inhabitants.
		Option 2
		Verification of the total extension of contaminated sites.
		Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the territory.
		Calculation of the ratio between the total extension of
		contaminated sites and the number of inhabitants living in the
		territory (n/inhabitant)
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
		on_line/pressioni-ambientali/siti-contaminati_siti-rispetto-alla-
		popolazione-e-alla-superficie

Greenhouse	Intent:  Indicator:  Unit of measure:  Information sources:	To reduce the emissions of greenhouse gases in total man-made emissions contributing to global warming  Annual CO2-equivalent emissions (Co2, N2o, CH4, HFCs,PFCs,NF <sub>3</sub> , SF <sub>6</sub> )  t CO2 equivalent/inh.*a  Measured data
	Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	emissions contributing to global warming  Annual CO2-equivalent emissions (Co2, N2o, CH4,  HFCs,PFCs,NF <sub>3</sub> , SF <sub>6</sub> )  t CO2 equivalent/inh.*a
	Unit of measure: Information sources:	Annual CO2-equivalent emissions (Co2, N2o, CH4, HFCs, PFCs, NF <sub>3</sub> , SF <sub>6</sub> ) t CO2 equivalent/inh.*a
	Unit of measure: Information sources:	HFCs,PFCs,NF <sub>3</sub> , SF <sub>6</sub> ) t CO2 equivalent/inh.*a
	Information sources:	t CO2 equivalent/inh.*a
	Information sources:	
		Measured data
	Assessment method:	The greenhouse gas emissions per capita shall be calculated as
		the total amount of greenhouse gases in tons (t CO2-equivalent
		units) generated over the calendar year within the region
		(numerator) divided by the territory's total population
		(denominator). The result shall be expressed as the total
		greenhouse gas emissions per capita in t CO2 equivalent/inh*a.
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	UN global list of SDG indicators, EUROSTAT
		http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/tgm/table.do?tab=table&init=1&p
		lugin=1&pcode=t2020_30&language=en. The source data is
		provided by the European Environment Agency (EEA). It is based
		on the EU's annual GHG inventory reports to the United Nations
		Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC)



A.8.2	GHG emission from energetic processes:	mobility
	Intent:	To minimize the amount of CO2-equivalent emissions from all
		energy used for mobility
	Indicator:	Annual CO2-equivalent emissions (Co2, N2o, CH4)
	Unit of measure:	Tons/year
	Information sources:	Estimated data
	Assessment method:	Model and simulation to estimate the emissions of various
		pollutants at municipal, provincial and regional level for
		different types of activities. The classification used is the one
		adopted in the framework of inventories EMEP - CORINAIR
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Piedmont Region-Regional inventory of emissions into the
		atmosphere:
		http://www.systemapiemonte.it/fedwinemar/elenco.jsp
4.8.3	GHG emission from energetic processes:	tertiary sector
	Intent:	To minimize the amount of CO2-equivalent emissions from all
		energy used in the tertiary sector
	Indicator:	Annual CO2-equivalent emissions (Co2, N2o, CH4)
	Unit of measure:	Tons/year
	Information sources:	Estimated data
	Assessment method:	Model and simulation to estimate the emissions of various
		pollutants at municipal, provincial and regional level for
		different types of activities. The classification used is the one
		adopted in the framework of inventories EMEP - CORINAIR
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Piedmont Region-Regional inventory of emissions into the
		atmosphere:
		http://www.systemapiemonte.it/fedwinemar/elenco.jsp
A.8.4	GHG emission from energetic processes:	residential sector
	Intent:	To minimize the amount of CO2-equivalent emissions from all
		energy used in the residential sector
	Indicator:	Annual CO2-equivalent emissions (Co2, N2o, CH4)
	Unit of measure:	Tons/year
	Information sources:	Estimated data
	Assessment method:	Model and simulation to estimate the emissions of various
		pollutants at municipal, provincial and regional level for
		different types of activities. The classification used is the one
		adopted in the framework of inventories EMEP - CORINAIR
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Piedmont Region-Regional inventory of emissions into the
		atmosphere:
	1	http://www.systemapiemonte.it/fedwinemar/elenco.jsp



A.8.5	GHG emiss	ion from energetic processes: ir	ndustrial sector
		Intent:	To minimize the amount of CO2-equivalent emissions from all
			energy used in the industrial sector
		Indicator:	Annual CO2-equivalent emissions (Co2, N2o, CH4)
		Unit of measure:	Tons/year
		Information sources:	Estimated data
		Assessment method:	Model and simulation to estimate the emissions of various
			pollutants at municipal, provincial and regional level for
			different types of activities. The classification used is the one
			adopted in the framework of inventories EMEP - CORINAIR
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Piedmont Region-Regional inventory of emissions into the
			atmosphere:
			http://www.systemapiemonte.it/fedwinemar/elenco.jsp
	T		
A.8.6	GHG emiss	ion from energetic processes: a	gricultural sector
		Intent:	To minimize the amount of CO2-equivalent emissions from all
			energy used in the agricultural sector
		Indicator:	Annual CO2-equivalent emissions (Co2, N2o, CH4)
		Unit of measure:	Tons/year
		Information sources:	Estimated data
		Assessment method:	Model and simulation to estimate the emissions of various
			pollutants at municipal, provincial and regional level for
			different types of activities. The classification used is the one
			adopted in the framework of inventories EMEP - CORINAIR
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Piedmont Region-Regional inventory of emissions into the
			atmosphere:
			http://www.systemapiemonte.it/fedwinemar/elenco.jsp
	1		
A.8.7	Emissions of	of ozone-depleting substances of	
		Intent:	To minimize Ozone Depletion from leakage of CFC-11 equivalent
		Indicator:	CFC-11 equivalent, in gm per m2 per yr
		Unit of measure:	gm / m2 per yr
		Information sources:	Contract documents and equipment specifications
		Assessment method:	Evaluate the predicted emission of CFC-11 equivalent, based on
			the amount and type of refrigerants in the building, in gm per
			year
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	SBTool iiSBE International



A.8.8	Emissions of	of acidifying emissions during fa	acility operations
	•	Intent:	To minimize the production of atmospheric emissions from
			building operations that may result in acidification
		Indicator:	SO2 Equiv. per year in kg. per unit net area
		Unit of measure:	Kg. / m2 per yr
		Information sources:	Contract documents and equipment specifications, or EPD
		Assessment method:	Evaluate SO2 equivalent per year in kg. per unit net area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	SBTool iiSBE International
A.8.9	Emissions I	eading to photo-oxidants durin	g facility operations
A.8.9	Emissions I	eading to photo-oxidants durin	g facility operations  To minimize the production of atmospheric emissions from
A.8.9	Emissions I		
A.8.9	Emissions I		To minimize the production of atmospheric emissions from
A.8.9	Emissions I	Intent:	To minimize the production of atmospheric emissions from building operations that may result in photo-oxidants
A.8.9	Emissions I	Intent: Indicator:	To minimize the production of atmospheric emissions from building operations that may result in photo-oxidants  Ethene equivalent per year in gm per net unit area
A.8.9	Emissions I	Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure:	To minimize the production of atmospheric emissions from building operations that may result in photo-oxidants  Ethene equivalent per year in gm per net unit area gm./m2 per yr
A.8.9	Emissions I	Intent:  Indicator:  Unit of measure:  Information sources:	To minimize the production of atmospheric emissions from building operations that may result in photo-oxidants  Ethene equivalent per year in gm per net unit area gm./m2 per yr  Contract documents and equipment specifications, or EPD

A.8.10	GHG emission from energetic processes	: waste
	Intent:	"To minimize the amount of CO2-equivalent emissions from all
		energy used in the waste processing sector"
	Indicator:	Annual CO2-equivalent emissions (Co2, N2o, CH4)
	Unit of measure:	CO2 equivalent (kt)/year
	Information sources:	Estimated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the annual CO2-equivalent emissions from four source
		categories: solid waste disposal; biological treatment of solid
		waste; incineration and open burning of waste; and wastewater
		treatment and discharge
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Technical standards in the waste sector of Liechtenstein correspond to Swiss standards. Switzerland's country specific methodology and/or emission factors are usually adopted. Wherever available, country specific data have been used, e.g. activity data for unmanaged waste disposal sites or for the estimation of CH4 from wastewater treatment. Source: Liechtenstein's Greenhouse Gas Inventory



A.8.11	Residual C	O2 Compensation capacity by bio-	sequestration
		Intent:	To implement climate mitigation strategies
		Indicator:	Residual CO2 compensation capacity through bio-sequestration, by comparing the CO2 storage capacity with the local emission scenario
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data: Corine landcover, INEMAR
		Assessment method:	"Calculate the CO2-Sequestration potential as the sum of products
		Territorial Scale:	of area and carbon sequestration ratio for the different land types including area covered with cropland, permanent grassland, forestry, vineyard, orchard and wetland.
		Standards or references:	Σ_Areai [ha] * Carbon sequestration ratio [teqCO2/ha]



A9	QUALITY	OF AIR	
A.9.1	Exposure t	o air pollution	
		Intent:	Ensure that the annual average concentration of the particulate in the atmosphere (microscopic particles having a diameter less than 10 mm) is within the limit value for human health
		Indicator:	Counting of the daily limit of PM10 exceedances
		Unit of measure:	d
		Information sources:	Monitoring plan
		Assessment method:	The exposure to air pollution shall be represented by the number of days, which have exceeded the daily limit of Particulate Matter (PM10) concentration throughout one year.
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	"Territorial Monitoring Plan of Piedmont Region, Italian Ministerial Decree 2 april 2002, n. 60 about ""air quality value limits ISO 37120:2014-05: Sustainable development of communities — Indicators for city services and quality of life (2014-05)
A.9.1 bis	Exposure	e to air pollution	
	1	Intent:	Ensure that the annual average concentration of the particulate in the atmosphere (microscopic particles having a diameter less than 10 mm) is within the limit value for human health
		Indicator:	Counting of the daily limit of PM10 exceedances
		Unit of measure:	Number
		Information sources:	http://www.arpa.veneto.it/arpavinforma/indicatori- ambientali/indicatori_ambientali/atmosfera/qualita- dellaria/livelli-di-concentrazione-di-polveri-fini-pm10/view
		Assessment method:	ARPAV - number of exceedances of the daily Limit Value (VL) in the year per station (50 $\mu$ g / m3 not to be exceeded more than 35 times / year, equal to 0.10), normalized with respect to the number of days of detection / year
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	ARPAV - Regional Agency for the prevention and environmental protection of the Veneto region
A.9.2	Air quality	- Concentration of PM2.5	
	<u> </u>	Intent:	Respecting law limits of pollutant concentration - PM2.5
		Indicator:	Annual average concentration
		Unit of measure:	μg/m3
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Consider annual average concentration statistic based on the data measured by the nearest detection unit to the territory (law limits for PM2.5: max 25 µg/m3 as annual average)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	ARPA - Regional Agency for environment protection, INEMAR - INventario EMissioni Aria, Regional Environmental Agencies



A.9.3	Air quality - Concentration of O3	
	Intent:	Respecting law limits of pollutant concentration - O3
	Indicator:	Days of exceedances of law limits for O3 - target value for human health
	Unit of measure:	Number
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Consider the number of days of exceedances of law limits for O3, statistic based on the data measured by the nearest detection unit to the territory (120 µg/m3 as 8 hours average, max 25 times for year)
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	ARPA - Regional Agency for environment protection, INEMAR - INventario EMissioni Aria, Regional Environmental Agencies
A.9.4	Air quality - Concentration of Benzo(a)	pyren B(a)P
	Intent:	Respecting law limits of pollutant concentration - B(a)P
	Indicator:	Annual average concentration B(a)P
	Unit of measure:	ng/m3
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the annual average concentration of B(a)P, statistic based on the data measured by the nearest detection unit to the territory (law limits for B(a)P: max 1 ng/m3 as annual average)
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	ARPA - Regional Agency for environment protection, INEMAR - INventario EMissioni Aria, Regional Environmental Agencies
A.9.5	Asbestos roofing	
	Intent:	Reducing risks
	Indicator:	Surface of asbestos roofing
	Unit of measure:	m2; m2/km2
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Option 1: Calculate the surface of asbestos roofing Option 2: Calculate the surface of asbestos roofing in the area
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	ARPA LOMBARDY- Regional Agency for environment protection,



A.9.6	Asbestos o	concentration in the outdoor ai	r
	•	Intent:	To protect inhabitant's health
		Indicator:	Concentration of fibers in the air
		Unit of measure:	Number / liter
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:  Territorial Scale:  Standards or references:	The indicator evaluates the presence of asbestos fibers in the collected air sample. The amount of aerodispersed fiber is measured by correlating the number of fibers to the volume of air sampled. The fibers are counted in the laboratory in electronic microscopy because it is the only technique capable of recognizing asbestos from other fibers and distinguishing the type of asbestos on the membrane  All  https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/pressioni-ambientali/amianto_concentrazione-di-fibre-
			aerodisperse
A.9.7	Exposure t	to air pollution	
		Intent:	Evaluate the concentration of the particulate in the atmosphere
		Indicator:	Urban population exposure to air pollution by particulate matter
		Unit of measure:	μg/m3
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the concentration of PM10 and PM2.5
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	UN global list of SDG indicators, EUROSTAT  http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/tgm/refreshTableAction.do?tab=t able&plugin=1&pcode=tsdph370&language=en, the data is updated annually by the European Environment Agency (EEA) assisted by the Topic Centre on Air Pollution and Climate Change Mitigation (ETC/ACM)



A10	EXPOSUR	E TO NON IONISING RAD	IATION
A.10.1	Exposure to	ELF Electromagnetic emission	ns
	•	Intent:	To minimize the exposition of inhabitants to ELF magnetic fields
		Indicator:	Extension of high voltage electric lines
		Unit of measure:	Km/Km2
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Verification of high voltage electric lines length (km).
			Verification of area (km2). Calculation of the ratio between
			length (km) and area (km2)
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
			on_line/pressioni-ambientali/radiazioni-non-
			ionizzanti_estensione-linee-elettriche
A.10.2	Exposure to	RF-MV Electromagnetic emis	sions
		Intent:	To minimize the exposition of inhabitants to high frequency
			electromagnetic fields
		Indicator:	Density of telecommunications installations
		Unit of measure:	number/Km2
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Verification of telecommunications installations number (n).
			Verification of area (km2). Calculation of the ratio between
			number (n) and area (km2)
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
			on_line/pressioni-ambientali/radiazioni-non-ionizzanti_densita-
			impianti-telecomunicazione



A11	EXPOSUR	E TO IONISING RADIATIO	N
A.11.1	Indoor exposure to Radon		
	•	Intent:	To reduce the exposition to ionising radiation
		Indicator:	Radon (Rn-222) concentration in the indoor air
		Unit of measure:	Becquerel / m3
		Information sources:	Monitoring data
		Assessment method:	Monitoring network
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators -
			ARPA Piemonte monitoring data
A.11.2	Cesium 137 concentration		
		Intent:	To reduce the exposition to ionising radiation
		Indicator:	Concentration of Cesium 137 in the environment
		Unit of measure:	Becquerel / m2 (Bq/m2)
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Ratio between a Cesium concentration (Bq) in a square metre
			(m2) of soil
		Territorial Scale:	Small
		Standards or references:	https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-
			on_line/pressioni-ambientali/radiazioni-ionizzantireti-
			monitoraggio-concentrazione-attivita-cesio137-in-matrici-
			ambientali



A12	A12 EXPOSURE TO NOISE		
A.12.1	Exposure of households to noise		
	Intent:	To reduce the exposure of settlements to noise caused by traffic, industry or	
		agriculture	
	Indicator:	Share of exposed households over the total households	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Public statistics, Measurements	
	Assessment method:	The percentage of exposed residential area shall be calculated by mapping the noise level Lden (day-evening-night) likely to cause annoyance as given in ISO 1996-2:1987, identifying the areas of the region where Lden is greater than 55 dB(A) and dividing these exposed areas by the total area residential areas. The result shall then be multiplied by 100 and expressed as a percentage.	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Directive 2002/49/ES: Directive 2002/49/EC of the European parliament and of the council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise (2002-06)	
A.12.2	Exposure to traffic noise		
	Intent:	To assess the share of population exposed to the excess noise	
	Indicator:	Exposure to traffic noise	
	Unit of measure:	Number; %	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment	Option 1: Calculate the number of people exposed to excess noise	
	method:	Option 2: Number of people exposed to excess noise to the total population	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or references:	Slovenian Environment Agency, Environmental indicators in Slovenia (PR18), EU Directive 2002/49/ES, EU Directive 2002/49/ES	
A.12.3	Exposure to and annoya	nce by traffic noise	
	Intent:	Highlight numbers of people remain exposed to high levels of noise from rail and aircraft	
	Indicator:	Share of population exposed to different traffic noise levels	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Measured data	
	Assessment method:	Estimate the percentage of population exposed to different road traffic noise levels	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	EEA – European Environment Agency http://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/indicators/traffic-noise-exposure-and-annoyance#toc-1	



A13	INDUSTRIAL RISKS		
A.13.1	High risk plants and factories		
	Intent:	To reduce dangerous substances into the environment	
	Indicator:	Number of high risk plants and factories/geographical area	
	Unit of measure:	number/ area (km2 or ha)	
	Information sources:	Measured data	
	Assessment method:	Verification of the number of high risk plants and factories.  Verification of territorial area.	
		Calculation of the ratio between the number of high risk plants and factories and the territorial area	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or references:	https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori-	
		on_line/uso-delle-risorse/industria_stabilimenti-a-rischio-di-	
		incidente-rilevante-rir	
A.13.2	Monitoring of High risk plants and fact	ories	
	Intent:	To reduce dangerous substances into the environment	
	Indicator:	Number of controls of high risk plants and	
		factories/geographical area	
	Unit of measure:	number/ area (m2 or ha)	
	Information sources:	Measured data	
	Assessment method:	Verification of the number of controls of high risk plants and	
	, issessment meanou.	factories.	
	/issessment metrical		
	/issessment metrical	factories.  Verification of geographical area.	
	7.55css.ment metriou.	factories.  Verification of geographical area.	
	Territorial Scale:	factories.  Verification of geographical area.  Calculation of the ratio between the number of controls of high	
		factories.  Verification of geographical area.  Calculation of the ratio between the number of controls of high risk plants and factories and the geographical area	



## 6.2 B- ENERGY/RESOURCES CONSUMPTION

B1	ENERGY CONSUMPTIONS	
B.1.1	Final Energy Consumption	
	Intent:	To reduce final energy consumptions
	Indicator:	Final Energy consumption per capita
	Unit of measure:	kWh/inh.*a
	Information sources:	Consumption data provided by the distribution system operators or official statistics; the territorial surface and the number of inhabitants comes from the competent public authorities
	Assessment method:	The final energy consumption per capita shall be calculated as the final energy consumption in kWh/a caused by households, (numerator) divided by the territory's total population (denomin)
	Territorial Scale:	All (difficult to estimate in small scale)
	Standards or references:	European Environment Agency (2017): Final energy consumption by sector and fuel. Available at https://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/indicators/final-energy-consumption-by-sector-9/assessment-1 (14.11.2017)
B.1.2	Final Energy consumptions: tertiary se	ctor
	Intent:	To reduce final energy consumptions in the tertiary sector
	Indicator:	Energy consumed in the tertiary sector
	Unit of measure:	ktep / employed
	Information sources:	Consumption data provided by the distribution system operators or official statistics; employed in the sector from Unioncamere
	Assessment method:	ktep consumed in tertiary sector / employed in tertiary sector; Calculation of the ratio
	Territorial Scale:	All (difficult to estimate in small scale)
	Standards or references:	Unioncamere (Chambers of Commerce Union),OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005
B.1.3	Final Energy consumption: residential	sector
D.1.5	Intent:	To reduce final energy consumptions in the residential sector
	Indicator:	Energy consumed in the residential sector
	Unit of measure:	ktep/mg; ktep/inhabitant
	Information sources:	Consumption data provided by the distribution system operators or official statistics; the surface of housing and the number of inhabitants comes from the competent public authorities
	Assessment method:	Option 1: Verification of the final energy consumption by residential sector (ktep). Verification of the houses residential surface in the territory (mq). Calculation of the ratio between the final residential consumption and residential surface. Option 2: Verification of the final energy consumption by residential sector (ktep). Verification of the number of inhabitants living in the territory (n°). Calculation of the ratio between the final residential consumption and inhabitants.
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005



B.1.4	Final Energy consumptions: industrial	sector		
	Intent:	To reduce final energy consumptions in the industrial sector		
	Indicator:	Energy consumed in the industrial sector		
	Unit of measure:	ktep / employed		
	Information sources:	Consumption data provided by the distribution system operators or official statistics; employed in the sector from Unioncamere		
	Assessment method:	Calculation of the ratio ktep consumed in industrial sector / employed in industrial sector		
	Territorial Scale:	All (difficult to estimate in small scale)		
	Standards or references:	Unioncamere - Chambers of Commerce Union), OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005		
B.1.5	Einal Energy concumptions: agricultur	al castor		
D.1.3	Final Energy consumptions: agricultura			
		To reduce final energy consumptions in the agricultural sector		
	Indicator:	Energy consumed in the agricultural sector		
	Unit of measure:	ktep / employed		
	Information sources:	Consumption data provided by the distribution system operators or official statistics; employed in the sector from Regional Statistical Office		
	Assessment method:	Calculation of the ratio ktep consumed in agricultural sector / employed in agricultural sector		
	Territorial Scale:	All (difficult to estimate in small scale)		
	Standards or references:	OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005		
B.1.6	Final Energy consumptions: mobility			
	Intent:	To reduce final energy consumptions for mobility		
	Indicator:	Energy consumed for mobility		
	Unit of measure:	ktep / inhabitant		
	Information sources:	Consumption data provided by the distribution system operators or official statistics; and the number of inhabitants comes from the competent public authorities		
	Assessment method:	Calculation of the ratio ktep (a conversion is necessary for the various fuels) consumed in transport sector (only private mobility, it's difficult to calculate the contribution of public transport) / inhabitants (it is also necessary to calculate the equivalent inhabitants, as in the case of tourists)		
	Territorial Scale:	All (difficult to estimate in small scale)		
	Standards or references:	OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005		



B.1.7	Energy consumption of public building	gs
	Intent:	To reduce energy consumption
	Indicator:	Energy consumption of public buildings over the total consumption in the territory
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Statistic data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the energy consumption of public buildings over the total consumption in the territory
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Technical standard, Database of the national electricity grid, municipality guidelines
B.1.8	Primary energy consumption	•
	Intent:	To decrease the amount of consumed primary energy in the
	incent.	Alpine Space. To mitigate or defer global warming and avoid dangerous climate change.
	Indicator:	Primary energy consumption per capita
	Unit of measure:	kWh/inh.*a
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	The primary energy consumption per capita shall be calculated as the primary energy consumption in kWh/a caused by households, trade and commerce, industry and agriculture
		(numerator) divided by the territory's total population (denominator).
		$\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{4} Primary energy consumption_{i} [kWh/a]}{Territory's total population [inh.]}$
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	European Environment Agency (EEA) (2017): Primary energy consumption by fuel. Available at
		https://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/indicators/primary energy-consumption-by-fuel-6 (14.11.2017)
3.1.9	Petroleum products sold	
-	Intent:	Energy Saving and CO2 emissions reduction
	Indicator:	Quantity of petroleum products sold
	Unit of measure:	Tons/year
	Information sources:	Statistic data by National Ministry
	Assessment method:	Verification of final petroleum products sold in a year
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/uso-delle-risorse/energia_vendita-di-prodotti-petrolife



B.1.10	Electric Energy consumptions: tertiary sector		
	Intent:	To reduce energy consumption	
	Indicator:	Average energy consumption per capita per year in tertiary sector	
	Unit of measure:	MWh / employed in tertiary sector	
	Information sources:	Data provided by the Manager of the national electricity grid, and Unioncamere for employed in tertiary sector; in the touristic areas you may need to take account of population equivalent	
	Assessment method:	Calculation of energy consumption per capita per year in tertiary sector	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Unioncamere (Chambers of Commerce Union), OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005	
B.1.11	Electric Energy consumption: residential sector		
	Intent:	To reduce energy consumption	
	Indicator:	Average energy consumption per capita per year	
	Unit of measure:	MWh / inhabitants	
	Information sources:	Data provided by the Manager of the national electricity grid, municipality or other public administration for number of inhabitants; in the touristic areas you may need to take account of population equivalent	
	Assessment method:	Calculation of the average energy consumption per capita per year	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005	
B.1.12	Electric Energy consumptions: industrial sector		
	Intent:	To reduce energy consumption	
	Indicator:	Average energy consumption per capita per year in industrial sector	
	Unit of measure:	MWh / employed in industrial sector	
	Information sources:	Data provided by the Manager of the national electricity grid, and Unioncamere for employed in industrial sector	
	Assessment method:	Calculation of the average energy consumption per capita per year in industrial sector	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Unioncamere (Chambers of Commerce Union), OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005	



B.1.13	Electric Energy consumptions: agricultu	ural sector	
	Intent:	To reduce energy consumption	
	Indicator:	Average energy consumption per capita per year in agricultural sector	
	Unit of measure:	MWh / employed in agricultural sector	
	Information sources:	Data provided by the Manager of the national electricity grid, and Regional Statistical Office for employed in agricultural sector	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the average energy consumption per capita per year in agricultural sector	
	Territorial Scale:	All (difficult to estimate in small scale)	
	Standards or references:	Unioncamere (Chambers of Commerce Union), OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005	
B.1.14	Electric Energy consumptions: mobility sector		
	Intent:	To reduce energy consumption	
	Indicator:	Energy consumption per charging points per year	
	Unit of measure:	MWh / charging points	
	Information sources:	Monitored data provided by the Regional platform for electric mobility	
	Assessment method:	Ratio between energy consumption (MWh) and number of charging points	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Regional Electric Mobility Platform: http://www.regione.piemonte.it/trasporti/mobilitaElettrica.htm	
B.1.15	Electric Energy consumptions in urban areas		
	Intent:	To reduce energy consumption	
	Indicator:	Energy consumption per capita per year	
	Unit of measure:	Kwh /person year	
	Information sources:	Statistic data provided by the Manager of the national electricity grid, municipality	
	Assessment method:	Use of statistic data	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or references:	http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/uso-delle-risorse/energia_consumo-di-energia-elettrica	
B.1.16	Thermal energy consumption: private I	buildings	
	Intent:	To reduce energy consumption	
	Indicator:	Average thermal energy consumption per m2 in private buildings	
	Unit of measure:	kWh / m2	
	Information sources:	Data provided by the fuel distributors and local administration	
	Assessment method:	Conversion of the calorific value of all fuels in kWh and division with the total square meters of residential surfaces	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005	
	-	<u> </u>	



B.1.17	Thermal energy consumption: public l	ouildings
	Intent:	To reduce energy consumption
	Indicator:	Average thermal energy consumption per m2 in public buildings
	Unit of measure:	kWh / m2
	Information sources:	Data provided by the fuel distributors and local administration
	Assessment method:	Conversion of the calorific value of all fuels in kWh and division with the total square meters of public buildings
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005
B.1.18	Thermal energy consumption: industr	
	Intent:	To reduce energy consumption
	Indicator:	Average thermal energy consumption per m2 in industrial buildings
	Unit of measure:	kWh / m2
	Information sources:	Data provided by the fuel distributors and local administration
	Assessment method:	Conversion of the calorific value of all fuels in kWh and division with the total square meters of industrial buildings
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	OECD, IEA, EUROSTAT, Energy Statistics Manual, 2005
B.1.19	Winter sports energy consumption	
	Intent:	To assess the impact of coping strategy of winter resorts
	Indicator:	Energy consumption of winter sports activities
	Unit of measure:	kWh/season
	Information sources:	Local authorities and managing companies
	Assessment method:	kWh of energy consumption for winter resorts activities (ski lift and artificial snow production)
	Territorial Scale:	Small
	Standards or references:	Regional energy and climate plan (SRCAE); local energy and climate plan (PCET)
B.1.20	Degree of renewable energy consume	ed .
	Intent:	To measure how extensive the use of renewable energy is
	Indicator:	Share of renewable energy in gross final energy consumption
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Renewable final energy consumption [kWh/a] * 100  Total final energy consumption [kWh/a]
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	UN global list of SDG indicators, EUROSTAT, Directive 2009/28/EC on the promotion of the use of energy from



B.1.21	Efficiency in energy use in existing resi	dential buildings
	Intent:	To promote an efficient energy use by the existing residential
	Indicator:	Number of energy efficient buildings as a share of exiting
	Unit of measure:	residential building stock  %
	Information sources:	Statistic data, Regional Data banks
	Assessment method:	Calculation of percentage of the numbers of energy efficient buildings in relationship with the exiting residential building stock
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	ISTAT (National Statistic Institute) for exiting residential building stock; Piedmont Region (energy efficiency classes to consider: A1, A2, A3, A4) for numbers of energy efficient buildings
B.1.21 bis	Efficiency in energy use in existing re	osidential huildings
D.1.21 DI3	Intent:	To promote an efficient energy use by the existing residential
	intent.	building stock
	Indicator:	Number of energy efficient buildings as a share of energy
		certified residential building stock
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Veneto Region, Direzione Ricerca innovazione ed energia,
		https://venet-energia-
		edifici.regione.veneto.it/VeNet/statistiche.php
	Assessment method:	Calculation of percentage of the numbers of energy efficient
		buildings (class B + class A or higher) in relationship with the
		number of certified residential building
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Decreto 26 giugno 2015: Adeguamento del Decreto del Ministro dello Sviluppo Economico, 26 giugno 2009
D 1 22	Efficiency in anarmy use in existing non	unaidautial huildinga
B.1.22	Efficiency in energy use in existing non Intent:	To promote an efficient energy use by the existing non
	intent.	residential building stock
	Indicator:	Number of energy efficient buildings as a share of exiting not
	maicator.	residential building stock
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Statistic data, Regional Data banks
	Assessment method:	Calculation of percentage of the numbers of energy efficient
		buildings in relationship with exiting not residential building stock
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	ISTAT (National Statistic Institute) for exiting non residential building stock; Piedmont Region (energy efficiency classes to consider: A1, A2, A3, A4) for numbers of energy efficient buildings



B.1.22 bis	Efficier	ncy in energy use in existing nor	residential buildings
	1	Intent:	To promote an efficient energy use by the energy certified non residential building stock
		Indicator:	Number of energy efficient buildings as a share of energy certified not residential buildings
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	https://venet-energia-
			edifici.regione.veneto.it/VeNet/statistiche.php
		Assessment method:	Calculation of percentage of energy efficient buildings (class B + class A or higher) on certified (with APE) not residential building stock (for building we intend the certified units, not all the construction; we consider only subjected commercial and directional units). In the construction of the data only the buildings with APE, the energy performance certificate, are taken into consideration (sum of 2015-last years)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Decreto 26 giugno 2015: Adeguamento del Decreto del Ministro dello Sviluppo Economico, 26 giugno 2009
B.1.23	Energy ce	ertified building stock	
		Intent:	To encourage energy certification (APE) of households
		Indicator:	Share of energy certified households (with APE) on total households
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Veneto Region, Direzione Ricerca innovazione ed energia,
			https://venet-energia-
			edifici.regione.veneto.it/VeNet/statistiche.php
		Assessment method:	Calculate (number of assessed households / total number of households) * 100
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Decreto 26 giugno 2015: Adeguamento del Decreto del Ministro
			dello Sviluppo Economico, 26 giugno 2009
B.1.24	Energy Sh	nift in progress	
		Intent:	To measure the changes in mind-set and behaviour of inhabitants concerning their shift in behaviour patterns and habits
		Indicator:	activities/yr
		Unit of measure:	n
		Information sources:	Regiomanagement, Teamstaff from mayor. This criterion is considered as an experiment only. It might be changed in the next period. However, it is just to find out if it is possible to describe and understand social trends such as this at all.
		Assessment method:	Survey: asking the regiomanagement how many activities took place in on period
		Territorial Scale:	Small and large scale
		Standards or references:	No standards



B2	SUSTAIN	ABLE ENERGY	
B.2.1	Renewable	energy locally produced	
		Intent:	To assess the level of renewable energy production compared to the consumption and then the level of 'autonomy" of the territory.
		Indicator:	Option1: RES production (kWh/year) compared to global energy consumption (final kWh/year) Option2: Total RE produced as % of the total energy demand / self-sufficiency
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Collection of data established with official calculation method for RES production and energy consumption Option 1: - Collection of data established with official calculation method for RES production and energy consumption Calculation of the ratio between RES production (kWh/year) and global energy consumption (final kWh/year) Option 2: Calculation of the ratio between total RE produced AND total energy demand / self-sufficiency
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	OREGES, SNDD, SOEs, CLER TEPOS (French network for the energy transition, Working group for positive energy territories), SEAP ALPS, French Regional observatory of energy consumption and GES emissions
B.2.2	Production	Power by Wind	
	•	Intent:	To improve the share of renewable energy
		Indicator:	Total amount of power produced by wind
		Unit of measure:	MWh / km²; TEP/Km2; TEP/inhabitant
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the total amount of power produced by wind in the area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Database of the manager of the national electricity grid, municipality guidelines
B.2.3	Production	Power by Water	
	Ir	ntent:	To improve the share of renewable energy
	Ir	ndicator:	Total amount of power produced by water
	ī	Init of measure:	MWh / km²; TEP/Km2; TEP/inhabitant
	Ir	nformation sources:	Statistic data
	А	ssessment method:	Calculate the total amount of power produced by water in the area
	Т	erritorial Scale:	All
	S	tandards or references:	Database of the manager of the national electricity grid, municipality



B.2.4	Heat by Bio	mass	
	In	ntent:	To improve the share of renewable energy
	In	ndicator:	Total amount of heat produced by biomass
	U	nit of measure:	MWh / km²; TEP/Km2; TEP/inhabitant
	In	formation sources:	Statistic data
	As	ssessment method:	Calculate the total amount of power produced by biomass in the area
	Te	erritorial Scale:	All
	St	tandards or references:	
B.2.5	Heat by sola	ar thermal sources	
		itent:	To improve the share of renewable energy
	In	ndicator:	Total amount of heat produced by sun
	U	nit of measure:	MWh / km²
	In	nformation sources:	Statistic data
	As	ssessment method:	Calculate the total amount of power produced by sun in the area
		erritorial Scale:	All
	St	tandards or references:	Database of the manager of the national heating grid, municipality guidelines
B.2.6		othermal sources	To improve the chare of renewable energy
B.2.6	In	itent:	To improve the share of renewable energy  Total amount of heat produced by goothermal sources
B.2.6	In In	ntent: ndicator:	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources
B.2.6	In In	ntent: ndicator: nit of measure:	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources  MWh / km²
B.2.6	In In Ui	ntent: ndicator:	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources  MWh / km²  Statistic data  Calculate the total amount of power produced by geothermal sources in
B.2.6	In In Un In As	ntent: ndicator: nit of measure: nformation sources:	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources  MWh / km²  Statistic data
B.2.6	In In In As	ntent: ndicator: nit of measure: nformation sources: ssessment method:	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources  MWh / km²  Statistic data  Calculate the total amount of power produced by geothermal sources in the area
	In In Un In As	ntent: ndicator: nit of measure: nformation sources: ssessment method: erritorial Scale:	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources  MWh / km²  Statistic data  Calculate the total amount of power produced by geothermal sources in the area  All  Database of the manager of the national heating grid, municipality
	In I	ntent: ndicator: nit of measure: nformation sources: ssessment method: erritorial Scale: tandards or references:	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources  MWh / km²  Statistic data  Calculate the total amount of power produced by geothermal sources in the area  All  Database of the manager of the national heating grid, municipality
	In I	ntent: ndicator: nit of measure: nformation sources: ssessment method: erritorial Scale: tandards or references:	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources  MWh / km²  Statistic data  Calculate the total amount of power produced by geothermal sources in the area  All  Database of the manager of the national heating grid, municipality guidelines
	In I	ntent: ndicator: nit of measure: nformation sources: ssessment method: erritorial Scale: tandards or references: alance of primary energy	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources  MWh / km²  Statistic data  Calculate the total amount of power produced by geothermal sources in the area  All  Database of the manager of the national heating grid, municipality guidelines  To evaluate energy self-sufficiency
	In I	ntent: ndicator: nit of measure: nformation sources: ssessment method: erritorial Scale: tandards or references: alance of primary energy ntent: ndicator:	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources  MWh / km²  Statistic data  Calculate the total amount of power produced by geothermal sources in the area  All  Database of the manager of the national heating grid, municipality guidelines  To evaluate energy self-sufficiency  Percentage of exported energy in relationship with imported energy
	Energetic ba	ntent: ndicator: nit of measure: nformation sources: ssessment method: erritorial Scale: tandards or references: alance of primary energy ntent: ndicator: nit of measure:	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources  MWh / km²  Statistic data  Calculate the total amount of power produced by geothermal sources in the area  All  Database of the manager of the national heating grid, municipality guidelines  To evaluate energy self-sufficiency  Percentage of exported energy in relationship with imported energy  %
B.2.6	Energetic ba	ntent: ndicator: nit of measure: nformation sources: ssessment method: erritorial Scale: tandards or references: alance of primary energy ntent: ndicator: nit of measure: nformation sources:	Total amount of heat produced by geothermal sources  MWh / km²  Statistic data  Calculate the total amount of power produced by geothermal sources in the area  All  Database of the manager of the national heating grid, municipality guidelines  To evaluate energy self-sufficiency  Percentage of exported energy in relationship with imported energy  %  Statistic data provided by Manager of the national electricity grid



B.2.8	PV prod	uction	
		Intent:	To assess the level of PV electricity production
		Indicator:	PV electricity production
		Unit of measure:	kWh/year
		Information sources:	Monitoring and statistic data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the PV production with a collection of data established with official calculation method and units
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	OREGES, Indicateurs du DD pour les territoires SNDD, SOEs, SEAP ALPS
B.2.9	Biogas p	oroduction	
		Intent:	To assess the level of biogas production
		Indicator:	Biogas production
		Unit of measure:	kWh/year
		Information sources:	Monitoring and statistic data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the biogas production with a collection of data established with official calculation method and units
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	OREGES, Indicators SNDD, SOEs, SEAP ALPS
	1		
B.2.10	Energy	productivity	<u> </u>
		Intent:	To promote efficient energy systems able to reduce the energy used to provide services and products
		Indicator:	Amount of economic output that is produced per unit of energy used
		Unit of measure:	€ / kg of oil equivalent
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	The indicator results from the division of the gross domestic product (GDP) by the gross inland consumption of energy for a given calendar year. It measures the productivity of energy consumption
			For the calculation of energy productivity Eurostat uses the GDP either in the unit of EUR in chain-linked volumes to the reference year 2010 at 2010 exchange rates or in the unit PPS (Purchasing Power Standard). The unit EUR in chain linked volumes allows observing the energy productivity trends over time in a single geographic area, whereas the unit PPS allows to compare countries for the same year. The gross inland consumption of energy is calculated as the sum of the gross inland consumption of five energy types: coal, electricity, oil, natural gas and renewable energy sources. Since GDP is measured in million EUR or million PPS and gross inland consumption in thousand tonnes of oil equivalent, energy productivity is available in both EUR per kg of oil equivalent and PPS per kg of oil equivalent.
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	UN global list of SDG indicators, EUROSTAT (online data code: t2020_rd310) http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/tgm/table.do?tab=table&init=1&plugin=1 &pcode=t2020_rd310&language=en



B3	WATER CONSUMPTION		
B.3.1	Consumption of water		
	Intent:	To reduce water consumptions for all uses	
	Indicator:	Consumption of water per capita	
	Unit of measure:	m³/inh.*a	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment method:	Household water consumption [m³/a]  Territory's total population [inh.]	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or references:	Agenzia Regionale per la Protezione Ambientale (2016): Acqua consumo acqua potabile. Available at https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/componenti-ambientali/acqua_consumo-acqua-potabile (13.07.2017).  ISO 37120: 2014-05: Sustainable development of communities — Indicators for city services and quality of life (2014-05)	
D 2 2	Communication of workers themselves		
B.3.2	Consumption of water – Human (		
	Intent:	To reduce water consumptions for human uses	
	Indicator:	Annual water consumption per inhabitant	
	Unit of measure:	m3/inhabitant year	
	Information sources:	Statistic data	
	Assessment method:	Use of statistic data Calculation of the ratio between water consumption (human use) (m3) and the number of inhabitants (m3/inhabitant year)	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or references:	https://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/componenti-ambientali/acqua_consumo-acqua-potabile ISTAT (National Institute for statistic)	
B.3.3	Consumption of water for Agricu	ture- Non human uses	
	Intent:	To reduce water consumptions in Agriculture	
	Indicator:	Annual water consumption per Km2 of agricultural areas	
	Unit of measure:	m3/Km2	
	Information sources:	Measured data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate water consumed for the irrigation of areas intended for Agriculture purposes	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	ISTAT, https://www.istat.it/it/files/2014/11/Utilizzo_risorsa_idrica.pdf	



Intent:	To assess the impact of coping strategy of winter resorts
Indicator:	Water consumption of winter sports activities
Unit of measure:	m3 /season
Information sources:	Local authorities and managing companies
Assessment method:	Calculate the total m3 of water consumed for the production of artificial snow
Territorial Scale:	Small
Standards or references:	Regional energy and climate plan (SRCAE); local energy and climate plan (PCET)
ion of water for industry	y - non human uses
Intent:	To reduce water consumption by industry
Indicator:	Daily water consumption by industry
Unit of measure:	m3/working day
Information sources:	Measured data
Assessment method:	Calculate water consumed by the industrial sector per year in cubic metres divided by the total number of working days
Territorial Scale:	All
Standards or references:	Environment Statistics, Office of Statistics, National Government of Liechtenstein



B4	LAND A	AND BUILDING STOCK USE		
B.4.1	Efficiency in the use of existing residential building			
	l	Intent:	To promote an efficient use of the existing residential building stock	
		Indicator:	Ratio between the total estimated area of not occupied residential buildings and the total area of residential buildings in the territory	
		Unit of measure:	%	
		Information sources:	Measured data	
		Assessment method:	Number of Vacant dwellings  Total number of dwellings [m²] *100	
		Territorial Scale:	Small	
		Standards or references:	Bayerische Verwaltung für ländliche Entwicklung (2016): Vitalitäts- Check 2.1. Das Analyseinstrument zur Innenentwicklung für Dörfer un Gemeinden. Available at http://www.stmelf.bayern.de/landentwicklung/dokumentationen/05	
			178/index.php?layer=rss (13.07.2017).  U.S: Green building council (USGBC) (2013): LEED 2009 for Neighborhood Development Rating System. Updated October 2013.  GIB Credit 5: Existing Building Reuse	
B.4.2	Efficience	y in the use of existing non res	idential building	
		Intent:	To promote an efficient use of the existing non residential building stock	
		Indicator:	Ratio between the total estimated area of not occupied non residential buildings and the total area of non residential buildings in the territory	
		Unit of measure:	%	
		Information sources:	Measured data	
		Assessment method:	Vacant floor area of non-residential buildings [m²]  Total floor area of non-residential buildings [m²] * 100	
		Territorial Scale:	Small	
		Standards or references:	Bayerische Verwaltung für ländliche Entwicklung (2016): Vitalitäts-Check 2.1. Das Analyseinstrument zur Innenentwicklung für Dörfer und Gemeinden. Available at http://www.stmelf.bayern.de/landentwicklung/dokumentationen/05978/index.php?layer=rss (13.07.2017)	
B.4.3	Artificial	land consumption		
	1	Intent:	To reduce land consumption	
		Indicator:	Urbanized area	
		Unit of measure:	%	
		Information sources:	Calculated data	
		Assessment method:	Calculate the total artificial area with its subunits of total built-up area and total artificial non-built-up area divided by the total area	
		Territorial Scale:	All	
		Standards or references:	EUROSTAT, ISPRA; Lucas; SIMON – Systema Informativo Monitoraggio PGT - Monitoring Informatic System for Territorial Governance Plans of Lombardy Municipalities, Data provided by municipalities - Corine Land Cover	



B.4.4	Consumption of soil resulting from s	ealing
	Intent:	To reduce land consumption
	Indicator:	Sealed area
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Statistic data provided by municipalities
	Assessment method:	It considers the areas with sealed soil for an evaluation of compromission of ecological function of the soil: Sealed area / total area
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Corine Land Cover; ISPRA (National Institute for Environmental Protection and Research – Italy): http://www.sinanet.isprambiente.it/it/sia-ispra/download-mais/consumo-di-suolo/dati-nazionali-regionali-provinciali-e-comunali Lucas; SIMON – Systema Informativo Monitoraggio PGT - Monitoring Informatic System for Territorial Governance Plans of Lombardy Municipalities (LOMBARDIA)
B.4.5	Level of settlement	
	Intent:	To measure the attractiveness as living location
	Indicator:	Average number of dwellings per km <sup>2</sup>
	Unit of measure:	∑ dwelling / km²
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Option 1: Addition of all dwellings of the geographical area and calculate the sum Option 2: Divide through the number of km² the geographical area has
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Bayerische Verwaltung für Ländliche Entwicklung - Vitalitäts-Check 2.0 zur Innenentwicklung für Dörfer und Gemeinden Leitfaden
B.4.6	Intensity of land use	
	Intent:	To reduce land consumption
	Indicator:	Intensity of land use
	Unit of measure:	m2/inhabitant
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Urbanized area [m²]
		Territory's total population [inh.]
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Barbano, G., Eßig, N., Mittermeier, P., Orova, M., Beagon, P., Claudi, Gomez-Salcedo, J. & Kiedaisch, F. (2016): NewTREND. Deliverable D2 Definition of sustainable key performance indicators.  European Environment Agency (EEA) (2017): Land take. Available at https://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/indicators/land-take-



B.4.7	Vulnerability of agricultural soil		
	Intent:	To reduce the impact on agricultural system	
	Indicator:	Fertile soil consumption	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Statistic data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the surface of fertile soil consumed over the total area. Assess how new urbanisations subtract soils useful to agricultural production, evaluated by land capability classification (I, II, III classes of land capability)	
	Territorial Scale:	all	
	Standards or references:	ERSA, Territorial Regional Plan, Piedmont Region - Monitoring soil Consumption: http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/pianifica/sostenibilita.ht m	
B.4.8	Urbanized area		
	Intent:	To reduce land consumption	
	Indicator:	Urbanized area	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio between the areas already built (different from natural or agricultural soil) and total municipal area	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	ISPRA; Lucas; SIMON – Systema Informativo Monitoraggio PGT - Monitoring Informatic System for Territorial Governance Plans of Lombardy Municipalities	
2.40			
B.4.9	Urbanisable area		
	Intent:	To reduce land consumption	
	Indicator:	Urbanisable area	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the sum of areas with new urbanization previsions foreseen in Municipal Urban Plan which are not already built and total municipal area	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Regional law 31/2014, Territorial Regional Plan of Lombardy, SIMON  – Systema Informativo Monitoraggio PGT - Monitoring Informatic System for Territorial Governance Plans of Lombardy Municipalities	



B.4.10	Sprawl	
	Intent:	To reduce land consumption
	Indicator:	Urbanized dispersion index
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the following formula (SUD + SUR / SU) * 100 where: SUD = Discontinuous urbanized area (mq) SUR = Surface scattered urbanisation (mq) SU = total urbanized area (mq)
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Lucas; Territorial Regional Plan, Piedmont Region - Monitoring soil Consumption: http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/pianifica/sostenibilita.ht m ISPRA (National Institute for Environmental Protection and Research – Italy): http://www.sinanet.isprambiente.it/it/sia-ispra/download-mais/consumo-di-suolo/dati-nazionali-regionali-provinciali-e-comunali
B.4.11	Land consumption	
	Intent:	To reduce land consumption
	Indicator:	Land consumption
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio between the sum of Urbanized area and Urbanisable area over the total municipal area
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Regional law 31/2014, Territorial Regional Plan of Lombardy, SIMON – Systema Informativo Monitoraggio PGT - Monitoring Informatic System for Territorial Governance Plans of Lombardy Municipalities
B.4.12	Impact area of land use	
	Intent:	To reduce land consumption
	Indicator:	Impact area of land use
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Monitored and estimated data provided by Region / Municipalities
	Assessment method:	Calculate the impact of area already built (different from natural or agricultural soil) to assest the compromission of the territory.  Verification of the urbanized area (ha) with a buffer. Verification of territorial area (ha). Calculation urbanized area as a share of total area.
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Piedmont Region - Monitoring soil Consumption: http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/pianifica/sostenibilita.ht



B.4.13	Land consumption by infrastructures	3
	Intent:	To reduce land consumption
	Indicator:	Land consumption by infrastructures
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Monitored and estimated data provided by Region / Municipalities
	Assessment method:	Calculate infrastructure area. Verification of territorial area (ha). Calculation land consumption by infrastructure area as a share of total area.
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Piedmont Region - Monitoring soil Consumption: http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/pianifica/sostenibilita.ht m
B.4.14	Index of reversible soil consumption	
	Intent:	To reduce land consumption
	Indicator:	Reversible soil consumption
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Monitored and estimated data provided by Region / Municipalities
	Assessment method:	Assess land consumption due to the reversible uses (quarries, urban parks, sports facilities, photovoltaic plants) within a given territory.  Calculate the reversible soil consumption area (ha). Verification of territorial area (ha). Calculation reversible soil consumption area as a share of total area
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Piedmont Region - Monitoring soil Consumption: http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/pianifica/sostenibilita.ht m
B.4.15	Index of total soil consumption	
	Intent:	To reduce land consumption
	Indicator:	Total soil consumption
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Monitored and estimated data provided by Region / Municipalities
	Assessment method:	Assess total land consumption (sum of urbanized area, infrastructural area, reversible soil consumption area). Calculate the urbanized area, the infrastructural area, the reversible soil consumption area. Sum the urbanized area, the infrastructural area, the reversible soil consumption area.(ha). Verification of territorial area (ha). Calculation total soil consumption area as a share of total area.
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Piedmont Region - Monitoring soil Consumption: http://www.regione.piemonte.it/territorio/pianifica/sostenibilita.ht m



B.4.16	Recycled share of construction waste			
	Intent:	To promote further use and renovation of buildings instead of demolition. To encourage selective deconstruction instead of conventional I demolition. To support high quality recycling of building materials at the end of the life cycle		
	Indicator:	Percentage of recycled construction waste		
	Unit of measure:	%		
	Information sources:	Calculated data		
	Assessment method:	Amount of recycled construction waste [t]  Total amount of construction waste [t] * 100		
	Territorial Scale:	All		
	Standards or references:	European Environment Agency (EEA) (2010): The European Environment State and outlook 2010. Material resources and waste. Copenhagen. VDI. Zentrum Ressourceneffizienz (2017): Ressourceneffizienz im Bauwesen. Available at https://www.ressource-deutschland.de/themen/bauwesen/?L=0 (28.08.2017)		
B.4.17	Building renovation rate			
	Intent:	To encourage the renovation of buildings to a certain energy standard		
	Indicator:	Share of buildings renovated in a given year to a certain energy standard		
	Unit of measure:	%		
	Information sources:	Calculated data		
	Assessment method:	Calculate number of buildings renovated in a year to a stipulated energy standard/ total of number of buildings in the territory * 100		
	Territorial Scale: Standards or references:	All  Berichte und Anträge (BuA) der Regierung an den Landtag Liechtenstein		
B.4.18	Demolition of degraded buildings			
	Intent:	Evaluating urban reuse / renewal policies		
	Indicator:	Degraded buildings demolished		
	Unit of measure:	%		
	Information sources:	Municipal data bank; Direzione Regionale Pianificazione Territoriale - UO Urbanistica		
	Assessment method:	Calculation of the percentage of the volume demolished on the total volume of the buildings declared degraded		
	Territorial Scale:	All		
	Standards or references:	Veneto Region, Regional Law 14/2017 and subsequent amendment and additions		



## 6.3 C- INFRASTRUCTURES/SERVICES

C1	MOBILI	MOBILITY		
C.1.1		public transportation		
		Intent:	To measure the development of public transportation	
		Indicator:	Number of public transport stops in the territory	
		Unit of measure:	Number; number per km2	
		Information sources:	Calculated data	
		Assessment method:	Option 1: Calculate the number of public transport stops Option 2: Calculate the density of public transport stops in the area	
		Territorial Scale:	All	
		Standards or references:	Maps of public transportation, Deutsche Gesellschaft Nachhaltiges Bauen - Nutzungsprofil Büro und Verwaltungsgebäude	
C.1.2	Performa	ance of the public transport	T	
		Intent:	To improve accessibility to public transportation	
		Indicator:	Number of public transport stops in the area	
		Unit of measure:	Number of stops/km <sup>2</sup>	
		Information sources:	Calculated data	
		Assessment method:	Number of public transport stops	
			Territory's urbanized area [Km²]	
		Territorial Scale:	All	
		Standards or references:	Bayerische Verwaltung für ländliche Entwicklung (2016): Ländliche Entwicklung in Bayern. Planen mit System. Vitalitäts-Check zur Innenentwicklung für Dörfer und Gemeinden. Leitfaden. Available at http://www.stmelf.bayern.de/landentwicklung/dokumentationen/0 59178/index.php?layer=rss (13.07.2017).  European Environment Agency (EEA) (2016): CO2 emissions from passenger transport. Available at	
			https://www.eea.europa.eu/media/infographics/co2-emissions-from-passenger-transport/view (30.10.2017).	
C.1.3	Quality o	f walkways for pedestrian use		
	1 -	Intent:	To assess the extent and quality of walkways for occupants and users	
		Indicator:	Type and extent of secured walkways in the project (walkways sheltered from rain, snow or excess sunshine, etc.)	
	Г	Unit of measure:	Number and Extension	
		Information sources:	Measured data	
		Assessment method:	Through a desk analysis evaluate the typology and extent of secured walkways	
	Γ	Territorial Scale:	All	
		Standards or references:	SBTool iiSBE International	



C.1.4	Car ow	ownership		
		Intent: To reduce		the number of cars
		Indicator:	Number of	personal automobiles
		Unit of measure:	car/person	
		Information sources:	Statistic da	ta
		Assessment method:	Calculate t	he number of personal automobiles for inhabitants
		Territorial Scale:	All	
		Standards or references:	Automobil	e Public Register, Public Car record Book of the municipalities
C.1.5	Transp	ort on demand service		
		Intent:	To decreas	e the use of individual car
		Indicator:	Number of	existing lines
		Unit of measure:	Number	
		Information sources:	Calculated	data
		Assessment method:	Calculate t	he sum of the existing lines
		Territorial Scale:	Small	
		State agency CEREMA, local authorities responsible for transport on and non for profit organisation of the social sector organising on demand service		
C.1.6	Electric	ity dispensing systems	Lagrana	un inne fan inhahitanta
		Intent:		ervices for inhabitants
		Indicator:	Number/ki	dispensing systems
		Unit of measure:	Measured	
		Information sources: Assessment method:		he number of electricity dispensing systems in the analysed area
		Territorial Scale:	All	ne number of electricity dispensing systems in the analysed area
		Standards or		Lombardia, Economic development General Direction
		references:	Орен Баса	Lombardia, Economic development General Direction
C.1.7	Methai	ne fuel dispensing systems		
	, J	Intent:		Increase services for inhabitants
		Indicator:		Methane fuel dispensing systems
		Unit of measure:		Number; number/inhabitants; number/km2
		Information sources:		Open Data Lombardia
		Assessment method:		Option 1: Calculate the number of methane fuel dispensing systems for vehicles for public use
				Option 2: Calculate the number of methane fuel dispensing systems for vehicles per inhabitants Option 3: Calculate the number of methane fuel dispensing systems for vehicles per area
		Territorial Scale:		All
	Standards or references:			Open Data Lombardia, Economic development General Direction



C.1.8	Number of dispensing systems		
Į.	Intent:	Increase services for inhabitants	
	Indicator:	Fuel dispensing systems	
	Unit of measure:	Number; number/inhabitants; number/km2	
	Information sources:	Open Data Lombardia	
	Assessment method:	Option 1: Calculate the number of fuel dispensing systems Option 2: Calculate the number of fuel dispensing systems per inhabitants Option 3: Calculate the number of fuel dispensing systems per area	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Regione Lombardia, Economic development General Direction	
C.1.9	Road Safety		
	Intent:	To assess the Plan's ability to help reduce accident rates through rationalization forecasts, upgrading and safety of the road network delegated to provincial and local plans	
	Indicator:	Recognition in the five years of monitoring, of the number of road accidents, by measuring the change in the number of traffic accidents in reference to the regional territory	
	Unit of measure:	n ; n/km ; n/inhabitants	
	Information sources:	Monitored data	
	Assessment method:	Evaluate data processing in the monitoring five year period	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Data from the Regional Road Safety Monitoring Center	
C.1.9 bis	Road Safety		
	Intent:	To assess the Plan's ability to help reduce accident rates through rationalization forecasts, upgrading and safety of the road network delegated to provincial and local plans	
	Indicator:	Annual injury rate	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Regional Road Safety Monitoring Center	
	Assessment method:	Annual injury rate (dead + injured in road accidents / inhabitants)	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Data from the Regional Road Safety Monitoring Center	



C.1.10	Linear infrastructures for mobility	
	Intent:	To promote a sustainable mobility
	Indicator:	Linear development of roads and railway network
	Unit of measure:	Km
	Information sources:	Data banks
	Assessment method:	Verification of Km of roads and railways in a provincial area
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte:
		http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/uso-delle-risorse/trasporti_infrastrutture-lineari-di- trasporto
C1.11	Modal split of public transport	
	Intent:	To determine ratio of public transport to other motorised forms of transport
	Indicator:	Modal split of public passenger transport
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Distance travelled by public transport [pkm] * 100
		Total distance travelled [pkm] * 100
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	European Environment Agency (EEA) (2016): CO2 emissions from passenger transport. Available at https://www.eea.europa.eu/media/infographics/co2-emissions-from-passenger-transport/view (30.10.2017). Eurostat (2015): Sustainable development in the European Union. 2015 monitoring report of the EU Sustainable Development Strategy. Available at http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/documents/3217494/6975281/KS-GT-15-001-EN-N.pdf/5a20c781-e6e4-4695-b33d-9f502a30383f (30.10.2017)
C1.11 bis	Modal split of public transport	
	Intent:	To determine ratio of public transport to other motorised forms of transport
	Indicator:	Modal split of public passenger transport
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	ISTAT Census, Municipal analysis
	Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage share of the public mode of transport in total inland transport, considering "systematic mobility" (daily movements for study or work) that use buses, coaches and trains on total of daily movements for study or work.
	Territorial Scale:	All



Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method:	To reduce the number of critical infrastructures  Number of critical infrastructures  Number  Data available from Regions  Calculate the number of critical infrastructures. They are
Unit of measure: Information sources:	Number  Data available from Regions
Information sources:	Data available from Regions
Assessment method:	Calculate the number of critical infrastructures. They are
	essential elements for the maintenance of vital functions of society, health, safety and economic and social welfare of citizens. Their disruption or destruction would have a significant impact due to a failure to maintain these functions
Territorial Scale:	All
Standards or references:	COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2008/114/EC
Car sharing	
Intent:	To decrease the use of individual car
Indicator:	Number of car sharing users or share in total journeys
Unit of measure:	%; number
Information sources:	Calculated data
Assessment method:	Option 1: Calculate the sum of car shared journeys over the total number of journeys Option2: Calculate the number of car shared journeys
Territorial Scale:	Small to medium
Standards or references:	Local authorities responsible for transport organisation and non for profit organisation of the social sector organising transport on demand service
Sarial Aprill and much the and force of als	
	To ease the access to public transports
	Existence of social tariff
	Number
	Calculated data
	Sum of social tariffs or free of charge options
	All
Standards or references:	Study on transports (plan de déplacements in France), local authorities responsible for transport organisation
	Standards or references:  Car sharing  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale:  Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale:



C.1.15	Share of electric mobility	re of electric mobility		
	Intent:	To promote electric mobility. To reduce emission of greenhouse		
		and other harmful gases through vehicle traffic		
	Indicator:	Percentage of electric vehicles		
	Unit of measure:	%		
	Information sources:	Calculated data		
	Assessment method:	Calculate (number of registered electric vehicles / number of registered vehicles) *100		
	Territorial Scale:	All		
	Standards or references:	Deutsche Gesellschaft für nachhaltiges Bauen e.V. (DGNB) (2012): Neubau Stadtquartiere. DGNB Handbuch für nachhaltiges Bauen. Version 2012		
C.1.16	Sustainable touristic mobility for cult	ural goods		
	Intent:	To track and improve the use of traffic reducing,		
		environmentally-friendly (soft mobility)		
	Indicator:	Percentage of tourists and same day visitors using local/soft		
		mobility/public transport services to get around the destination (territorial area)		
	Unit of measure:	%		
	Information sources:	Transportation reports, Visitor Survey		
	Assessment method:	Calculate the total number of tourists and same day visitors using local/soft mobility/public transport services to get around the destination		
		Calculate the total number of tourists and same day visitors		
		Calculate the total number of tourists and same day visitors using local/soft mobility/public transport services to get around the destination ÷ total number of tourists and same day visitors * 100 = % of tourists and same day visitors using local/soft mobility/public transport services to get around the destination		
	Territorial Scale:	All		
	Standards or references:	EU, European Tourism Indicators System for sustainable destination management http://ec.europa.eu/growth/sectors/tourism/offer/sustainable/indicators_it		



C1.17	Public tra	ansport demand	
		Intent:	To measure the public transportation demand and efficiency
		Indicator:	Occupancy rate on total capacity of the public transport lines
	Unit of measure: Information sources:		%
			Transport enterprises
		Assessment method:	Occupancy rate on total capacity of the public transport lines (Annual number of passenger of public transport on total capacity of public transport)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	ISTAT Statistic Glossary
	•		
C.1.18	Cycling	pathways	
		Intent:	Improve cycling in cities and suburban areas
		Indicator:	Cycling pathways in the area
		Unit of measure:	Km/Inhabitants
		Information sources:	Calculated data on Municipal data bank
		Assessment method:	Calculate the sum of continuous kilometres of cycling routes over inhabitants (1 km of unidirectional cycling pathway is counted as 0.5 Km)
		Territorial Scale:	all
		Standards or references:	National and local law
C.1.19	Access t	o commonly used services	
		Intent:	Increase services for inhabitants
		Indicator:	Average time to access services closer to home
		Unit of measure:	Minutes
		Information sources:	Statistical data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the average time needed to access services closer to home
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Territorial Scale.	



C2	LEISURE	SERVICES		
C.2.1	Free time facilities			
		Intent:	To measure the provided local amenities	
		Indicator:	Number of youth clubs/association	
		Unit of measure:	Number	
		Information sources:	Measured data	
		Assessment method:	Information office of the municipality, maps $(\Sigma \text{ youth clubs-association / number of youth (0-18 years) * 1000})$	
		Territorial Scale:	All	
		Standards or references:	Bayerische Verwaltung für Ländliche Entwicklung - Vitalitäts- Check 2.0 zur Innenentwicklung für Dörfer und Gemeinden Leitfaden	
	1			
C.2.2	Leisure- a	nd recreation-space for settler		
		Intent:	To monitor how much near-natural recreation area is provided for the people	
		Indicator:	Area of developed near-natural recreation space	
		Unit of measure:	ha developed near-natural recreation area / 1,000 inhabitants	
		Information sources:	Calculated data	
		Assessment method:	Calculate the sum of the area (ha) for footpaths in forests and on meadows plus the area for public garden and lawn etc. etc. (all public and developed space surrounded by nature) divided by the number of thousand inhabitants of the municipality (2,400 people = 2.4 thousand people)	
		Territorial Scale:	Medium	
		Standards or references:	https://www.lustat.ch/indikatoren/staedtevergleich/kultur-und- freizeit/erholungsraum Municipal zoning plan, municipality statistic Institute	
C.2.2 bis	is Leisure- and recreation-space for settlement area			
		Intent:	To monitor how much sport and near-natural recreation area is provided for the people	
		Indicator:	Area of developed near-natural recreation space	
		Unit of measure:	sq.m./ inhabitant	
		Information sources:	Calculated data - Municipal data bank	
		Assessment method:	Calculate the sq.m/inhabitant of sport and recreational areas	
		Territorial Scale:	All	
		Standards or references:	Veneto regional law lr 11/2004	



C3	HEALTH SERVICES				
C.3.1	Coverage ratio of emergency services				
	Intent:	To assess the ease of access for a potential development on the site to emergency police, fire or health services in the neighbourhood			
	Indicator:	Coverage ratio of emergency services			
	Unit of measure:	%			
	Information sources:	Measured data			
	Assessment method:	25 points if there is civil protection 25 points if there are health services 25 points if there are firefighters 25 points if there are police forces full points if they are within the territorial unit, reduced to two- thirds within close proximity, reduced to one third if distant.			
	Territorial Scale:	All			
	Standards or references:	Local government planning department			
	I	<u> </u>			
C.3.2	Number of doctors in the territory				
	Intent:	To assess the accessibility to healthcare			
	Indicator:	Doctors presence on the territory			
	Unit of measure:	n / inhabitant			
	Information sources:	Calculated data			
	Assessment method:	Calculate the number of doctors for inhabitants			
	Territorial Scale:	Small			
	Standards or references:	Regional health agency depending from the State Department (ARS in France) to get the number of doctors, National statistic institute responsible for the general population census (INSEE in France)			
	Tu				
C.3.3	Housing for elderly people	To make the social life, of heaving for all others.			
	Intent:	To measure the availability of housing for elderly people			
	Indicator:	Places in old people's home			
	Unit of measure:	Number			
	Information sources:	Measured data			
	Assessment method:	(∑ existing beds / Inhabitant) * 1000 Existing beds in: assisted living homes for seniors, nursing homes for seniors			
	Territorial Scale:	All			
	Standards or references:	Municipality's maps for institutions for assisted living or nursing homes of the municipality			



C.3.4	Medical p	provision	
		Intent:	To measure the medical care
		Indicator:	Available beds in hospital per inhabitants
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	(∑ existing beds / Inhabitant) * 100
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Open Data Lombardia, Welfaret General Direction, Data from hospitals of the municipality
C.3.5	Access to	health services	
		Intent:	Increase health services for inhabitants
		Indicator:	Share of the population more than 20 minutes away from at
			least one of the local health services
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistical data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the share of the population more than 20 minutes
			away from at least one of the local health services.
		Territorial Scale:	
		Standards or references:	Official statistics data bases



C4	EDUCATION	ON	
C.4.1	Presence of a school transport vehicles		
	1	Intent:	To ensure the presence of the school transport vehicles in the area
		Indicator:	Presence of the school transport vehicles
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of students transported by a school transport vehicles on the total number of students
		Territorial Scale:	Small
		Standards or references:	Urban Plan for Sustainable Mobility
C.4.2	Educationa	l farms	
	·	Intent:	Increase environmental friendly culture
		Indicator:	Educational farms on total farms
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of educational farms over the total number of farms in the area.  Educational farms are farms engaged in educating the public, especially for school groups and young people within their school and extracurricular activities. Regionally accredited companies are included in the Network of Educational Farms
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Regione Lombardia. Agricolture General Direction



<b>C5</b>	EFFICIENCY OF INFRASTRUCTURES	
C.5.1	District heating density	
	Intent:	To save energy
	Indicator:	Proportion of connected segments of district heating in the territory
	Unit of measure:	Number/km
	Information sources:	Use of statistics on local energy provider's data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the number of connected households related to km of district heating network
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Technical standard, Database of the national district heating grid
C.5.2	District heating network	
	Intent:	To save energy
	Indicator:	Proportion of people that have district heating compared to all of the inhabitants
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Use of statistics on local energy provider's data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the proportion of people that have district heating compared to all of the inhabitants
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Technical standard, Database of the national district heating grid
C.5.3	Efficiency in the distribution of water	for human consumption
	Intent:	To reduce water consumption
	Indicator:	Water delivered over the total introduced into distribution networks
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of delivered water to the total water introduced into municipal distribution networks
	Territorial Scale:	Small
	Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics



C.5.4	Flexible en	e energy capacity	
		Intent:	To shave energy demand peaks
		Indicator:	Ratio of potential capacity over energy demand
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Data from energy providers and small generation systems installed in the area
		Assessment method:	The total potential capacity is calculated as the sum of all the energy stored in the non-peak hours and the shifted load (i.e., surplus from surrounding buildings/areas). The potential capacity is divided by the hourly energy consumed in the area during peak load areas, and multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage value.
		Territorial Scale:	Small
		Standards or references:	From NewTREND Project D2.2



C6	INFORM	ATION AND COMMUNICATIO	)N
C.6.1	Broadband	l supply	
	ı	Intent:	To measure the dwelling with access to broadband supply
		Indicator:	Share of households with a linkage to broadband > 2048 kBit/s
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the share of households with a linkage to broadband > 2048 kBit/s / ∑ households in the community
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Statistic data of the Bayerisches Breitbandzentrum (Bayerisches Staatsministeium der Finanzen, für Landesentwicklung und Heimat), Broadband connection maps by government or service provider
C.6.1 bis	Broadha	nd supply	
	3.0000	Intent:	To measure the dwelling with access to broadband supply
		Indicator:	Share of households with a linkage to broadband > 30  Mbps
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	"MISE - Strategic Plan Ultra Wide Band
		Assessment method:	http://bandaultralarga.italia.it/mappa-bul/regione/veneto/5/comune/feltre/25021/"
		Territorial Scale:	Calculate the share of households with a broadband connection > 30 Mbps / Σ households in the community
		Standards or references:	All
C.6.2	Cell phone	connection	Transport 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		Intent:	To ensure comprehensive cell phone connection
		Indicator:	Number of cell phone connections in the area  Number/km²; %
		Unit of measure: Information sources:	
		information sources:	Statistic data, measurement, maps by government or service provider,
		Assessment method:	Option 1: Number of cell phone connections in the area Option 2 Area covered by the service on the total considered area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Mobile phone network, Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM)



C.6.3	Ultra-wide band so	apply	
	Intent	:	To measure the dwelling with access to Ultra-wide band supply
	Indica	tor:	Households with a linkage to Ultra-wide band > 100 Mbps
	Unit o	f measure:	%
	Inform	nation sources:	Measured data
	Asses	sment method:	Calculate the percentage of households with a linkage to Ultra-wide band > 100 Mbps related to the $\Sigma$ households in the community
	Territ	orial Scale:	All
	Stand	ards or references:	Ministry of Economic Development, Infratel Italia (Italy)
C.6.4	Digital divide		
	Intent	:	To improve the digital divide, information access and communication in the rural areas of the Alpine Space
	Indica	tor:	Percentage of internet connections in the territory
	Unit o	f measure:	%
	Inform	nation sources:	Calculated data
	Asses	sment method:	Calculate (number of internet connections in the territory / territory's total households) * 100
	Territ	orial Scale:	All
	Stand	ards or references:	https://www.destatis.de/DE/ZahlenFakten/GesellschaftStaa t/EinkommenKonsumLebensbedingungen/Ausstattung Gebrauchsguetern/Tabellen/ZeitvergleichAusstattung_IKT.h tml http://speedtest.t-online.de Sustainable development of communities - Indicators for city services and quality of life (ISO 37120:2014)



C7	BASIS-INFRASTRUCTURE	
C.7.1	Sewerage connection degree	
	Intent:	To measure the connection degree households to the waste water system
	Indicator:	Degree of connection to the waste water system
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the number of households connected to the system divided by the total number of households of the municipality
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	http://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and- maps/indicators/urban-waste-water-treatment/urban- waste-water-treatment-assessment-3 Waste water system manager / waste water system plan and municipality statistics
C.7.2	Sewerage system size	
	Intent:	To monitor / compare how much sewage pipe (and therefor highly costs) is needed for the waste water of the people
	Indicator:	Length of sewage pipe needed per household
	Unit of measure:	m/n
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the total system length of sewage pipe divided by number of households
	Territorial Scale:	All
		https://www.publicconsulting.at/fileadmin/user_upload



C.7.3	Sewerage s	ystem condition	
	- 1	Intent:	To monitor how much of the waste water system (and therefor highly costs) has to be replaced soon
		Indicator:	Share of system older than 30 years
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the length of the waste water system which is older than 30 years divided by the total length of the waste water system
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	https://www.publicconsulting.at/fileadmin/user_upload/media/umweltfoerderung/Dokumente_Betriebe/Wasser_Betriebe/Studien_Wasserwirtschaft/Branchenbild_2016.pdf Waste water system manager, waste water system plan and municipality statistics
C.7.4	Street lighti	ing network size	
		Intent:	To monitor / compare the size (points of light) of the street lighting network
		Indicator:	Points of light
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of points of light for street lighting divided by the number of inhabitants
		Territorial Scale:	Medium
		Standards or references:	Infrastructure manager, plan of streets and municipality statistics



## 6.4 D- SOCIETY

D1	DEMOGRAPHY		
D.1.1	Population bal	ance	
		Intent:	To monitor the balance between emigration and immigration
		Indicator:	Emigration and immigration flows
		Unit of measure:	Inh.
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Population balance [inh.] = Positive development of inhabitants - Negative development of inhabitants
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Eurostat (2015): People in the EU – statistics on demographic changes. Available at http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php/People_in_the_EU_%E2%80%93_st atistics_on_demographic_changes (14.11.2017). Eurostat (2017): Population statistics at regional level. Available at http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php/Population_statistics_at_regional_level (14.11.2017)
	T		
D.1.2	Balance of mig	ration (immigration flows) over the la	<u> </u>
		Intent:	To monitor the compatibility of immigration
		Indicator:	Number of immigrants
		Unit of measure:	Number
		Information sources: Assessment method:	Statistic data (Σ immigrants / Inhabitant) * 1000 Calculate that for the last 5 years includes EU immigrants
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Statistical Institutes
D.1.3	Emigration		
		Intent:	To monitor the degree of emigration
		Indicator:	Number of emigrants (per 1,000 inhabitants and year)
		Unit of measure:	n / 1,000 inhabitants in the year YYYY
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of people in the resident registration database who deregistered their place of residence from a certain municipality in the year YYYY
		Territorial Scale:	Small
		Standards or references:	Measured data, Bayerische Verwaltung für Ländliche Entwicklung - Vitalitäts-Check 2.0 zur Innenentwicklung für Dörfer und Gemeinden Leitfaden, Resident registration or Municipality



D.1.4	Young people i	neither in employment nor in edu	cation or training
		Intent:	To assess the unemployment situation of young people on the territory including the unemployed and the "inactive" young people
		Indicator:	Percentage of NEET young people (aged 18-24 years) on the whole population in the relevant age class
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistics data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of NEET people aged 18-24 years (unemployed young people + inactive young peole) on the whole population in the relevant age class
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Data from the EU Labour Force Survey (EU LFS), EUROSTAT http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?datas et=edat_lfse_20⟨=en
D.1.5	Population gro	wth	
		Intent:	Ensuring the peopling through demographic stability
		Indicator:	Population growth
		Unit of measure:	% (percentage increase / decrease)
		Information sources:	Municipal data bank - Veneto Region (for example:
			http://statistica.regione.veneto.it/jsp/popolazionedemog .jsp?anno=2016&x2=5
		Assessment method:	Comparison of a twenty-year demographic series: percentage increase / decrease of the current value compared to the most populated year
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Municipal statistic office
D.1.6	Migration bala	Τ.	
		Intent:	Evaluate the weight of immigration on demographic trends
		Indicator:	Contribution of migrations in the demographic trend
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data - Municipal statistic office
		Assessment method:	Immigrants + emigrants / immigrants + emigrants + born + dead
			1.0
		Territorial Scale:	All



D2	SOCIO-ECO	NOMIC ASPECTS	
D.2.1	Accessibility (	of disabled people to social housin	g
		Intent:	To assess that the policies ensures the mixite of population
		Indicator:	Percentage of social housing accessible to disabled people
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of social housing accessible to disabled people
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	CCL CESBA ALPS
D.2.2	Evaluation of	the fuel poverty	
<b>D.L.L</b>	Evaluation of	Intent:	To assess the level of fuel poverty on the territory and with it, economic fragility and dependence to energy prices
		Indicator:	People spending more than the Local Reference Value of income in energy bills, building and transport
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Local/regional statistics, studies
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage by national standardised method to evaluate the revenue and the energy expenditure
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	CCL CESBA ALPS
D.2.3	Dovouty and a	onial avaluaina	
D.Z.3	Poverty and s	social exclusion	To assess the state of popula's well being
		Intent:	To assess the state of people's well being
		Indicator:	The at-risk-of-poverty rate is the percentage of persons living in households in which disposable income (including social transfers and pensions) is below the at-risk-of-poverty threshold (60% of median of disposable income of all households)
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistical data.
		Assessment method:	Number of inhabitants below threshold [inh.]  Tarriton is task a payabation (inh.) * 100
		Territorial Scale:	Territory's total population [inh.]
		Standards or references:	Eurostat (2017): Mean and median income by household
		Standards of Telefences:	type - EU-SILC survey. Available at
			http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/submitViewTab
			eAction.do (25.08.2017)
			Data and Methods of EU regulations, EU SILC
			Methodology
			Methodology



D.2.4	2.4 Quality of life - Satisfaction		
	1	Intent:	To assess the opinion of inhabitants about their well being
		Indicator:	Life satisfaction
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistical data (via surveys)
		Assessment method:	Evaluate life satisfaction measuring the subjective level or general satisfaction of the population (belongs among the most important expressions of the well-being of individuals). Showing share of satisfied people (very satisfied /satisfied)
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Regulation (EC) nr. 1177/2003, Eurobarometer, EU SILC Methodology
D.2.5	Rate of report	ed robberies	
	-L	Intent:	To assess the urban security and crime prevention
		Indicator:	Reported robberies
		Unit of measure:	n / inhabitants
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of robberies reported over 10.000 inhabitants
		Territorial Scale:	Small
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics
D.2.6	Commuter ba	lance	
		Intent:	To monitor the balanced relation of working and living
		Indicator:	Percentage of employed out of the Municipality
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of employed out of the Municipality over the total employed
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Bayerische Verwaltung für Ländliche Entwicklung - Vitalitäts-Check 2.0 zur Innenentwicklung für Dörfer und Gemeinden Leitfaden



D.2.7	Satisfaction witl	n time distribution	
		Intent:	To find about the inhabitants opinion about their use of time
		Indicator:	Satisfaction with distribution of time
		Unit of measure:	Measured data (Index)
		Information sources:	Statistical gathered data (via surveys)
		Assessment method:	Evaluate the satisfaction of adults with distribution of time between work and other things in life. The average assessment is on the scale from 0 (very dissatisfied) to 10 (very satisfied)
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Methodology by European Social Survey (ESS)
	<del>,</del>		
D.2.8	Urban/ rural cla	ssification	
		Intent:	To show the urban/rural nature of areas
		Indicator:	Share of population living in urban/rural areas
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistical data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of people living in urban/rural areas divided by all inhabitants
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Statistical Office of Republic of Slovenia
D.2.9	Share of social h	ousing in the territory	
		Intent:	To ease access to social housing
		Indicator:	Share of social housing
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	(Number of social housing/total housing stock) *100
		Territorial Scale:	Small
		Standards or references:	State Department for housing (MEDDE/DGALN/DHUP for France as regard to respect to social housing law), National statistic institute (INSEE - FILOCOM in France) for large scale
D.2.10	Dart of upages	table and cubetandord becaise to the	an torritory
D.2.10	rart of unaccep	table and substandard housing in th	<u> </u>
		Intent:	To assess unfit housing
		Indicator:	Share of unfit housing
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	(number of unfit housing/total stock)*100
		Territorial Scale:	Small
		Standards or references:	State Department for housing (MEDDE/DGALN/DHUP for France and data from the ORTHI tool or PPPI provided by ANAH)
		l	ANALI)



D.2.11	Social water tariff	
	Intent:	To ease access to a public first necessity good
	Indicator:	Percentage of population covered by a social tariff
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	(population of cities covered by a social tariff/total population)*100
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	State Department for environment, energy and sea, national association for local authorities and public service concession, general census from national institute of statistic (INSEE in France)
0.2.12	Wage differences between women and m	en .
	Intent:	To maintain gender equality in the labour market
	Indicator:	Median wage of women to that of men
	Unit of measure:	<u> </u>
	Information sources:	Statistic data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio of the median wage of women to that of men
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Data provided by Lohnstatistik, Landesverwaltung Liechtenstein, Statistik Liechtenstein - Indikatoren für eine nachhaltige Entwicklung 2016
2 2 4 2	Designate of according a sixty assistance	
0.2.13	Recipients of economic social assistance	To control neverty
	Intent: Indicator:	To control poverty  Clients of the total population
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of the clients of the total population
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Data provided by Amt für Soziale Dienste, Rechenschaftsbericht der Regierung, Landesverwaltung Liechtenstein, Statistik Liechtenstein - Indikatoren für



D.2.14	Education		
		Intent:	To analyse the rate of population with at least secondary education (important for wellbeing)
		Indicator:	Population with at least secondary education
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistical data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of the population with at least secondary education divided by all inhabitants
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Statistical Office of Republic of Slovenia
D 2 45	Fu. ive une entel	a dividadia in	
D.2.15	Environmental	1	
		Intent:	Percentage of schools with environmental education / graduates served
		Indicator:	Population with environmental/sustainability education
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistical data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of population with at least environmental education divided by total number of inhabitants
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	http://www.uis.unesco.org/Education/Documents/43-indicators-to-monitor-education2030.pdf
D.2.16	Level of school	dropout	
		Intent:	To minimize the school dropout in the territory for elementary and low high school
		Indicator:	School dropouts rates
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio between school dropout and the total number of students
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics (Italy)
D.2.17	Rate of univers	ity graduate	
	ı	Intent:	Evaluate the educational level
		Indicator:	Rate of university graduate
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of university graduate over the total inhabitants
			total illiabitaries
		Territorial Scale:	Small



D.2.18	Rate of high	school graduate	
	1	Intent:	Evaluate the educational level
		Indicator:	Rate of high school graduate
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of high school graduate over the total inhabitants
		Territorial Scale:	Small
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics (Italy)
0.2.19	Occupation	by gender	
		Intent:	Pursuit of occupations corresponding to training and competencies
		Indicator:	Employed women compared to the total number of employed persons in the territory
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Number of employed women * 100
			Total number of employed persons
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Council of the European Union (2015): Council Conclusions – Equality between women and men in the field of decision-making. Available at http://www.consilium.europa.eu/en/press/press-releases/2015/12/07-epsco-council-conclusions-on-equality-women-men-decision-making/ (25.10.2017)
D.2.19 k	ois Occupat	ion by gender	
		Intent:	Promote gender equality
		Indicator:	Employed women compared to the total active female population
		Unit of measure:	%
		Unit of measure: Information sources:	ISTAT– National Institute of Statics
		Information sources:	ISTAT – National Institute of Statics http://ottomilacensus.istat.it/comune/025/025021/ Calculate the number of employed women in the territory (numerator) divided by the active female population (denominator). The result shall then be



D.2.20	Gross Income	
	Intent:	To increase income for habitants
	Indicator:	Per capita gross income (or Economic Value Added, EVA)
	Unit of measure:	Euro/inhabitant
	Information sources:	Statistic data
	Assessment method:	Total gross disposable income [€]
		Territory's total population [inh.]
	Territorial Scale:	Large
	Standards or references:	Eurostat (2016): Sustainable development in the European Union. A statistical glance from the viewpoint of the UN Sustainable Development Goals. 2016 edition. Available at http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/documents/3217494/7745 644/KS-02-16-996-EN-N.pdf/eae6b7f9-d06c-4c83-b16f-c72b0779ad03 (22.08.2017)
		Regione Lombardia (2016): Annuario Statistico regionale Lombardia - Regional Statistics Annual Report Lombardia. Available at http://www.asr-lombardia.it/RSY (13.11.2017)
D.2.21	Affordability of residential rental or cost levels	
	Intent:	To assess whether rents or costs of residential units in the Design will be affordable for the target market
	Indicator:	Affordability of residential occupancies relative to average income
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the total occupancy cost (rental or total charges and upkeep of a purchased unit) as a percentage of modal household income in the area
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	SBTool iiSBE International
D.2.22	Property of the population and economic secur	
	Intent:	To monitor the economic situation, larger consumption has a positive impact on well-being
	Indicator:	Household financial assets per capita
	Unit of measure:	€ per capita
	Information sources:	Monitored data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the household financial assets per capita that cover all financial assets available to households
	Territorial Scale:	Large
		Eurostat, Statistical Office of Republic of Slovenia, Bank o



D.2.23	Improvement of	f the building stock of lower income	people
		Intent:	To assess the efforts of the territory to reduce fuel poverty
		Indicator:	Number of dwellings of modest people renovated
		Unit of measure:	Number
		Information sources:	Local monitoring, statistics, subsidies form state, counties and local authorities
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of housing renovation project with subsidies for lower income people per year using list of policies and subsidies concerning modest people
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Cera (Regional Economic observatory in Rhône Alps)
D.2.24	Early leavers fro	om education and training	
	1 , 333333	Intent:	To limit social exclusion and poverty risk, to ease the access in the labour market
		Indicator:	Share of early leavers from education and training
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Percentage of the population aged 18–24 with at most lower secondary education and who were not in further (formal or non-formal) education or training during the last four weeks preceding the survey.  Lower secondary education refers to ISCED (International Standard Classification of Education) 2011 level 0–2 for data from 2014 onwards and to ISCED 1997 level 0–3C short for data up to 2013. The indicator is based on the data from the EU Labour Force Survey (EU LFS).
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	UN global list of SDG indicators, EUROSTAT (online data code: edat_lfse_02)
D.2.25	Poverty and soc	ial exclusion	
<b>D.L.</b>	1 overty and soc	Intent:	To assess the state of people's well being
		Indicator:	The at-risk-of-poverty rate
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistical data.
		Assessment method:	Percentage of persons living in households in which
			disposable income (including social transfers and pensions) is below the at-risk-of-poverty threshold (60% of median of disposable income of all households). Data and Methods of EU regulations, EU SILC Methodology
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Statistical Office of Republic of Slovenia, EUROSTAT http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/tgm/table.do?tab=table∈ it=1&language=en&pcode=t2020_50&plugin=1



D.2.26	Employment ra	ate of young people (15-24 years o	ld)
		Intent:	Assess the youth employment situation
		Indicator:	People employed aged 15-24 years
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of people employed aged 15-24
			years on the whole population in the relevant age class
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics (Italy)
D.2.27	Unemploymen	t rate	
		Intent:	To reduce unemployment
		Indicator:	Employed people (15-64 years old) rate on the whole population in the relevant age class
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the Territory's employment rate as the number of employed inhabitants [inh.] over the total labor force [inh.]
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics, Census or interviews to families, EUROSTAT http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/tgm/table.do?tab=table∈ it=1&language=en&pcode=t2020_10&plugin=1
	<u> </u>		
D.2.28	Employmer	nt rate (15-64 years old)	
		Intent:	To increase the employment rate among the working-age population and monitor the economic growth of the territory
		Indicator:	Territory's unemployment rate
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Number of Unemployed Inhabitants [inh.]  Total labor force [inh.] * 100
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	ISO 37120:2014-05: Sustainable development of communities – Indicators for city services and quality of life (2014-05)



D.2.28 bis	Employmen	nt rate (15-64 years old)	
	•	Intent:	To reduce unemployment
		Indicator:	Employed people (15-64 years old) rate on the whole
			population in the relevant age class
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	ISTAT,
			http://ottomilacensus.istat.it/comune/025/025021/
		Assessment method:	https://statistica.provincia.belluno.it/index.php/home- stat
		Territorial Scale:	Calculate the Territory's employment rate as the number of unemployed inhabitants [inh.] over the total labour
			force [inh.]
		Standards or references:	All
D.2.29	Design for A	All	
		Intent:	To increase the number of public accessible space,
			including buildings, parks and squares
		Indicator:	Share of accessible buildings and squares
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Number of public buildings ISO 21542
			Total number of public buildings
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	ISO 21542:2011-12: Building construction - Accessibility
			and usability of the built environment (2011-12)
D.2.30	Accessibility	y of protected cultural goods	
		Intent:	To improve inclusive growth
		Indicator:	Percentage of cultural goods accessible to people with disabilities
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Data banks , Municipality
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of protected goods (immovable
			properties) on the territory, taking in account all the
			types of instruments of cultural goods protection which
			at various institutional levels addressed to the goods:
			singular protected goods for artistic, architectural,
			monumental, historical and traditional interest, and for
			archaeological relevance.
			Calculate the percentage (%) of protected goods
			accessible to people with disabilities on the total amount
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Managing associations or bodies
			EU, European Tourism Indicators System for sustainable
			destination management
			http://ec.europa.eu/growth/sectors/tourism/offer/sustai nable/indicators_it



D.2.31	Accessibility of protected landscape heritage	ge
	Intent:	To improve inclusive growth
	Indicator:	Percentage of protected landscape goods accessible to people with disabilities
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Data banks , Municipality
	Assessment method:	Calculate the total number of protected landscape on the territory, taking in account all the types of instruments or landscape goods protection which at various institutional levels addressed to landscape: landscape areas protected for their historical, archaeological, traditional, rural, naturalistic and aesthetic/visual importance, including historical centres and settlements, archaeological areas, Unesco Sites and Unesco Biosphere Reserves. Calculate the percentage (%) of protected landscape areas accessible to people with disabilities on the total amount
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	"Managing associations or bodies EU, European Tourism Indicators System for sustainable destination management http://ec.europa.eu/growth/sectors/tourism/offer/sustainable/indicators_it"



	Accessibility of protected natural heritage Intent:	To improve inclusive growth
	intent.	
	Indicator:	Percentage of natural goods accessible to people with
		disabilities
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Data banks , Municipality
	Assessment method:	Calculate the total number of protected natural areas on the territory taking in account all the types of instruments of natural goods protection which at various institutional levels addressed to natural areas:  National Parks Regional and interregional natural parks Natural reserves Special protection zones Special storage areas Wetlands of international interest Other protected natural areas Terrestrial and Marine Reconnaissance Areas Calculate the percentage (%) of protected natural areas accessible to people with disabilities on the total amount
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	"Managing associations or bodies EU, European Tourism Indicators System for sustainable destination management http://ec.europa.eu/growth/sectors/tourism/offer/sustainable/indicators_it"
D.2.33	Share of secondary residences	
	Intent:	To show the population fluctuations according to touristic seasons
	Indicator:	Rate of secondary residences
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Statistic data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio between the number of secondary residences and the total number of residences
	Territorial Scale:	All
	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	



D3	CULTURAL	ASPECTS		
D.3.1	Degree of promotion of the cultural offer of the State Institutes			
		Intent:	Dissemination of cultural activities	
		Indicator:	Visitors of the State Institutes of Antiquities and Art	
		Unit of measure:	n	
		Information sources:	Measured data	
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of paying visitors of the State Institutes of Antiquities and Art as compared to those non-paying	
		Territorial Scale:	Small	
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics	
D.3.2	Degree of diff	fusion of theatre and musical sho	ows	
		Intent:	Dissemination of theatre and musical activities	
		Indicator:	Diffusion of theatre and musical activities	
		Unit of measure:	n / 100 inhabitants	
		Information sources:	Measured data	
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of tickets sold for theatre and musical activities every 100 inhabitants	
		Territorial Scale:	Small	
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics	
D.3.3	Cultural instit	utions		
		Intent:	To compare the development of the territories in culture sector	
		Indicator:	Cultural capital	
		Unit of measure:	Nr. of cultural institutions per inhabitants	
		Information sources:	Statistical data	
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of cultural institutions divided by all inhabitants and multiplied by 10.000	
		Territorial Scale:	All	
		Standards or references:	Statistical Office of Republic of Slovenia	
D.3.4	Public librarie	es		
		Intent:	Increase services for inhabitants	
		Indicator:	Number of public libraries on inhabitants	
		Unit of measure:	Number/inhabitants	
		Information sources:	Measured data	
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of public libraries in the territory related to the inhabitants	
		Territorial Scale:	All	
			Open Data Lombardia, Lombardy Region Culture	



D.3.5	Cultural herit	age enhancement	
		Intent:	To promote local cultural heritage
		Indicator:	Patrimony open to public
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of sites opened to public over the total number of sites of interest
		Territorial Scale:	Small
		Standards or references:	Regional inventory for cultural patrimony, Local authorities and touristic offices, general inventory for cultural patrimony produced by the regional Council



D4	LAND USE		
D.4.1	Plan of land u	se	
		Intent:	To raise awareness for the need of gentle use of land
		Indicator:	Housing and traffic area compared (resp. In relation) to area used for eco-friendly food production and recreation
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the housing and traffic area in relation to the sum of agriculture, recreation, housing and traffic area. Evaluate the development / change compared to the previous year
		Territorial Scale:	Small
		Standards or references:	Geographic information system (GIS) database, Municipal Plan of land use
D.4.2	Green urban a	areas	
	•	Intent:	To reduce diminishing of the urban green areas
		Indicator:	Urban green areas
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Measured the percentage of surface of urban green areas divided by total urban area
		Territorial Scale:	Small
		Standards or references:	EU project GREENKEYS, Slovenian legislation about the content of land use plans, Land use Plans made by municipality
D.4.3	Public civic an	d leisure spaces	
		Intent:	To measure the area of public spaces available in the territory
		Indicator:	Amount of urban public spaces (squares, gardens, parks etc.) in the territory
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the amount of public space, including built public spaces such as squares etc., and leisure spaces such as urban parks and gardens, over the total territory area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Liechtenstein Environmental Indicators, Office of Statistics, National Government of Liechtenstein



D5	ANTROPOGENETIC RISKS		
D.5.1	Forest fire ri	sk	
		Intent:	Reducing risks
		Indicator:	Forest surface in different levels of fire risk
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Models and simulation
		Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio between the forest area in different levels of fire risk related to the total municipal area. The risk of forest fires takes into consideration the probability of the occurrence of fire and also the vulnerability of the territory
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Regione Lombardia. Civil Protection Direction, PRIM - integrated risk mitigation regional programme
D.5.1 bis	Forest fire	e risk	
		Intent:	Reducing risks
		Indicator:	Forest surface affected by fires
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Provincial Emergency Plan for Forest Fire Risk, or
			Municipal and Regional data bank (for example:
			http://webgis.provincia.belluno.it/index.php/view/map/?repository=mappe&project=geoistat)
		Assessment method:	Percentage of forest area affected by fires on total forest area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Provincial Emergency Plan for Forest Fire Risk (Piano di Emergenza provinciale Rischio Incendi Boschivi)
D.5.2	Location of t	territory relative to zones of fire ris	<b>V</b>
		Intent:	To assess the risk of the project site being subject to forest or bush fires
		Indicator:	Presence of areas of high fire risk
		Unit of measure:	m
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the distance from areas of high fire risk
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Site analysis report, local government planning department, environmental agencies, non government organization, SBTool iiSBE International



D.5.3	Risk to occupa	nts and facilities from earthquake	
		Intent:	To assess the risk to live and property of potential earthquake events
		Indicator:	Risk from earthquake
		Unit of measure:	Index
		Information sources:	Estimate of the probability
		Assessment method:	Evaluate the predicted ability of structures to withstand the effects of foreseeable earthquake events and the probability of injury or death or property damage in case of earthquake event foreseeable within a 100-year time frame
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Technical documents about emergency measures, local planning and/or emergency measures organisations, SBTool iiSBE International
D.5.4	Population exp	posed to landslide risk	
		Intent:	To limit the risk of landslides in populated areas
		Indicator:	Exposure to landslide risk
		Unit of measure:	inhabitants/km2
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Evaluate the number of inhabitants per km2 exposed to landslide risk, for classes
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics
D.5.5	Population exp	posed to flood risk	
		Intent:	Limit the risk of floods in populated areas
		Indicator:	Exposure to flood risk
		Unit of measure:	inhabitants/km2
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Evaluate the number of inhabitants per km2 exposed to floods risk, for classes
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics
D.5.6	Population exp	posed to industrial risk	
		Intent:	Limit the risk of industrial in populated areas
		Indicator:	Inhabitants per km2 exposed to industrial risk for classes
		Unit of measure:	inhabitants/km2
		Information sources:	Models and simulation data provided by Regional and National Institution
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of inhabitants exposed to industrial risk in the analysed area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	http://www.regione.piemonte.it/ambiente/siar/sist_informatico.htm



D.5.7	Territory expo	osed to environmental risks (fire, e	arthquake, landslide, flood, industrial risk etc)
		Intent:	Limit the environmental risks due to fire, earthquake, landslide, flood, industrial risk in populated areas
		Indicator:	Inhabitants exposed to environmental risks
		Unit of measure:	inhabitants/km <sup>2</sup>
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Evaluate the number of inhabitants per km <sup>2</sup> exposed to environmental risks
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics (Italian)
D.5.8	Population ex	posed to natural risks	
	1	Intent:	Limit the natural risks in populated areas
		Indicator:	Inhabitants exposed to natural risks
		Unit of measure:	inhabitants/km2
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of inhabitants per km2 exposed to natural risks (fire, landslide, flood)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics
D.5.8 bis	Population	exposed to natural risks	
D.J.0 DI3	ropulation	Intent:	To reduce the population exposed to natural risks
		Indicator:	Inhabitants exposed to natural risks
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Municipal Plan of Civil Protection;
		mormation sources.	www.geoviewer.isprambiente.it
		Assessment method:	Percentage given by the ratio between the number of inhabitants exposed to landslides (P3, P4) + number of inhabitants exposed to floods (P3, P4) out of the total population
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Deliberations of the Regional Council DGR n. 573 del 10/03/2003, DGR 3315 del 21/12/2010
D.5.9	Exposure to n	atural hazards	
	-Aposare to II	Intent:	Prevent the natural risks in the territory
		Indicator:	Number of natural disasters reported by municipalities of the territory
		Unit of measure:	number
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the annual number of natural disasters reported by municipalities of the territory
		Territorial Scale:	
		Standards or references:	Official data bases



## 6.5 E-ECONOMY

E1	LOCAL ECONOMY		
E.1.1	Use of eco/local materials	5	
	Intent:		To assess the use of local material and their value chain
	Indicator:		Value of eco/local products produced or sold on the territory
	Unit of me	asure:	Euros/year; % GDP
	Informatio	n sources:	Studies, survey, data from producers, sellers
	Assessmer	nt method:	Option 1: Collect data (production and value) from local producers (minimum the more significant of them) related to the corresponding year Option 2: Calculate the Gross Domestic Product
	Territorial	Scale:	Large
	Standards	or references:	Cera (Regional Economic observatory in Rhône Alps)
E.1.2	Companies with social/en	vironmental certific	
	Intent:		To stimulate sustainability in businesses
	Indicator:		Level of coverage of certified activities
	Unit of me	asure:	%
	Informatio	n sources:	Calculated data by National accreditation agency and accreditation offices
	Assessmer	nt method:	Number of companies with environmental/social certification on total number of enterprises
	Territorial	Scale:	All
	Standards	or references:	Accredia for Italy, Unioncamere (Chambers of Commerce Union), ISO 9001, ISO 14001, EMAS, OHSAS 18001
	<u> </u>		
E.1.3	Renovation and redevelo	pment of settlemen	t for production activities abandoned
	Intent:		To promote actions, projects and retraining programs in settlements for productive activities decommissioned
	Indicator:		Promotion of production activities decommissioned
	Unit of me	asure:	%
	Informatio	n sources:	Measured data
	Assessmer	nt method:	(S1 / S2) * 100 S1 = surface of the settlements for productive activities decommissioned subject of redevelopment S2 = total area of the settlements for productive activities decommissioned
	Territorial	Scale:	All
	Standards	or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics



E.1.4	Cover organ	nic meals served in the canteen	
	-	Intent:	To develop organic agriculture and local food system
		Indicator:	Cover ratio of local and organic meals served in canteen
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistic data, public market data for local authorities, accountancy data
		Assessment method:	(number of local and organic meals served / total number meals)*100
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Department for agriculture, food industry and forest
E.1.5	Budget of R	ES enterprises	
		Intent:	To assess the budget impact of RES sector on local economy
		Indicator:	Budget of RES sector enterprises
		Unit of measure:	Euros/year
		Information sources:	Economic statistics, survey
		Assessment method:	List of society concerned. Collection of their annual budget.
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Cera (Regional Economic observatory in Rhône Alps), ECO Obs
E.1.6	Employment in Energy improvement of the building stock		ilding stock
		Intent:	To assess the employment impact of local building sector activity
		Indicator:	Number of employees of building sector companies
		Unit of measure:	Number; %
		Information sources:	Economic statistics, survey
		Assessment method:	Option 1:
			List of companies of the building sector on the territory, collection of their number of employees  Option 2:  Calculate the number of employees of building sector companies over the total number of employed
		Territorial Scale:	collection of their number of employees Option 2: Calculate the number of employees of building sector



E.1.7	Employment in	RES enterprises	
		Intent:	To assess the employment impact of RES sector activity
		Indicator:	Number of employees of RES sector enterprises
		Unit of measure:	Number; %
		Information sources:	Economic statistics, survey
		Assessment method:	Option 1: List of society of the RES production sector on the territory, collection of their number of employees Option 2: Calculate the number of the RES production sector over the total number of employed
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Cera (Regional Economic observatory in Rhône Alps) , Eco obs
E.1.8	Development of	of local label	
		Intent:	To promote local companies and social links
	ļ	Indicator:	Local labels
		Unit of measure:	Qualitative data
		Information sources:	Chamber of Commerce (CCI), Known labels groups (ex for France : Bistrot de Pays, Maison de Pays)
		Assessment method:	Listing the labels (name of labels)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Regional council
E.1.9	Local currencie	s for local economic systems	
		Intent:	To support local companies and social links
		Indicator:	Number of euro-equivalent circulating local currency
		Unit of measure:	Euro-equivalent
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	(amount of local currency) * (exchange rate to euro)
		Territorial Scale:	Small
	_	Standards or references:	Agenda21, Association in charge of local currency development
E.1.10	Local added va	lue	
		Intent:	To monitor the regional / local added value
	+	Indicator:	Local added value per inhabitant
	-	Unit of measure:	€ / inhabitant
	-	Information sources:	Calculated data
	-	Assessment method:	Calculate local added value per inhabitant using local economics report
	ļ	Territorial Scale:	Medium and Large
		Standards or references:	http://www.regionale- wertschoepfung.info/index.php?tpl=page&id=42&lng=d e Local economics report



E.1.11	Labour migra	tion	
		Intent:	To monitor rate of labour force migration of active inhabitants
		Indicator:	Labour migration index
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Monitored data
		Assessment method:	To monitor index of labour force migration of active inhabitants by municipality of work place in comparisor to all labour active (without farmers) by municipality of residence in percentage
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Statistical offices, SURS Slovenian, Statistical Register of Employment
E.1.12	Train busines	s to sustainable development	
		Intent:	To develop skills of energy efficiency and renewables systems' installers on the territory
		Indicator:	Labelised installers ("RGE" for France)
		Unit of measure:	Number
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Number of labelised installers
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Department for environment, energy and sea and their regional services, official registration data from the Department for environment, energy and sea and their regional services
E.1.13	Green Public	Procurement	
		Intent:	To increase sustainability of goods and services in the public administration
		Indicator:	Percentage of GPP value in relationship with the total public expenditure for goods, services and works per year
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Monitored data provided by Regional Institution
		Assessment method:	Verification of the achievement of GPP target value as share of total public expenditure
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	EU GPP Legal and policy Framework: http://ec.europa.eu/environment/gpp/index_en.htm Italian GPP Legal and policy Framework: DM 24/12/2015 (Minimun Environmental Criteria) and National Action Plan:



E.1.14	Local forest wood supply chain			
		Intent:	To increase the forest wood use at local level	
		Indicator:	Calculate the ratio between the forest wood volume produced at local level and the road length to carry the wood to final use	
		Unit of measure:	m3/km	
		Information sources:	Measured data	
		Assessment method:	Calculate the forest wood volume produced at local level and the road length to carry the wood to final use	
		Territorial Scale:	Small	
		Standards or references:	Forestry consortium	
E.1.15	Duamatian of	Ah a hadida a sakar		
E.1.15	Promotion of	Intent:	To assess the economic impact of building sector on local economy	
		Indicator:	Turnover of local building sector companies	
		Unit of measure:	Euros/year	
		Information sources:	Economic statistics, survey	
		Assessment method:	Calculation of the sum of the incomes of building sector companies on the territory related to the year	
		Territorial Scale:	Large	
		Standards or references:	Cera (Regional Economic observatory in Rhône Alps) , Eco Obs	
E.1.16	Voluntary Car	bon Market by forest manageme	 nt	
	1	Intent:	To increase local green economy	
		Indicator:	Voluntary Carbon Market by forest management	
		Unit of measure:	Number/area	
		Information sources:	Monitored data	
		Assessment method:	Verification of the number of credits. Verification of the extension area	
		Territorial Scale:	All	
		Standards or references:	EU Project CARBOMARK (LIFE 07 ENV/IT000388) http://ec.europa.eu/environment/life/project/Projects/ index.cfm?fuseaction=search.dspPage&n_proj_id=3269 VCS - Verified Carbon Standard (www.v-c-s.org) Standard ßNEUTRAL (www.bneutral.eu)	



E.1.17	Assessed sustainable standard	
	Intent:	To encourage the design, construction, and retrofit of b
		uildings that utilize green building practices
	Indicator:	Share of assessed buildings
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Number of assessed buildings * 100
		Total number of buildings * 100
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Building Research Establishment (BRE) (2017): BREEAM Available at http://www.breeam.com/ (04.12.2017) Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz, Bau und Reaktorsicherheit (BMUB) (2013): Bewertungssystem Nachhaltiges Bauen (BNB). Available at https://www.bnb-nachhaltigesbauen.de/ (04.12.2017) Céquami (2017): HQE Céquami. Available at http://cequami.fr/ (04.12.2017) Deutsche Gesellschaft für Nachhaltiges Bauen (DGNB) (2017): DGNB System. Available at http://www.dgnbsystem.de/de/ (04.12.2017) Instituto per l'innovazione e transparenza degli appalti e la compatibilità ambientale (ITACA) (2017): Area 2 – Sostenibilita' energetica e ambientale. Available at http://www.itaca.org/valutazione_sostenibilita.asp (04.12.2017) U.S: Green building council (USGBC) (2013): LEED 2009 for Neighborhood Development Rating System. Updated October 2013. GIB Credit 1: Certified Green Buildings
E.1.18	Rate of households with potential economic	dship
	Intent:	To assess the state of people's well-being, Contrast to poverty and social hardship
	Indicator:	Rate of households with potential economic hardship, Households with potential economic hardship
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	ISTAT http://ottomilacensus.istat.it/comune/025/025021/ - ISTAT https://www.urbanindex.it/indicatori/incidenza- delle-famiglie-con-potenziale-disagioeconomico/
	Assessment method:	Percentage ratio between the number of families with
		children with the reference person aged up to 64 in which no employee is occupied or withdrawn from work and the total household
	Territorial Scale:	which no employee is occupied or withdrawn from



E.1.19	Business crea	tion dynamics	
		Intent:	Evaluate economic momentum
		Indicator:	Number of business creations
		Unit of measure:	number
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of business created in a year
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Official data base



E2	<b>ACTIONS F</b>	OR INNOVATION	
E.2.1	Gross enrolment in the Company Register		
	- 1	Intent:	Promote productivity and development
		Indicator:	New companies registered
		Unit of measure:	n
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of new companies registered at 31/12 of the year
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics
.2.2	Training of handcrafts, SMEs incubators		
		Intent:	To assess the development of local skills in the sustainable construction
		Indicator:	Qualified people
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Qualification monitoring data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of qualified people, verify significance of the data
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Cera (Regional Economic observatory in Rhône Alps) , Eco Obs
E.2.3	Research and	d Development	
		Intent:	To measure knowledge based economy and its development
		Indicator:	Index of employment in Research & Development
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistical data
		Assessment method:	Share of employees in R&D compared to all labour force
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	Eurostat, Statistical Office of Republic of Slovenia, Statistical Offices
E.2.4	Financial fun	d for energy saving in SMEs	
		Intent:	To promote energy savings in SMEs
		Indicator:	Implementation of an energy saving fund
		Indicator: Unit of measure:	Implementation of an energy saving fund  Euros/GDP
		Unit of measure:	Euros/GDP  Calculated data
			Euros/GDP
		Unit of measure: Information sources:	Euros/GDP  Calculated data  Calculate the total amount of money put in the fund



E.2.5	Involvement of citizens and SMEs to the local life, through local networks, partnerships, etc.		
		Intent:	To assess the financial engagement/participation of citizens and enterprises in local funds/society
		Indicator:	Capital raised by local collective investment funds
		Unit of measure:	Euros
		Information sources:	Studies, survey, data from local funds and citizen organisations
		Assessment method:	Calculate the capital raised by local collective investment funds (crowd funding, citizen organisations) using list of local funds/organisation
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	HQE <sup>2</sup> R



<b>E3</b>	TOURISM		
E.3.1	Tourism rate		
		Intent:	To increase touristic presences
		Indicator:	Touristic rate
		Unit of measure:	Days/inhabitant; number/100,000 inhabitants; total tourist nights / (inhabitants x 365 days); attendance (number of nights spent by tourists) / kmq surface of the territory
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Option 1: Days spent (by italians and strangers) in the whole accommodation system, per inhabitant Option 2: Calculate the number of tourists over 100,000 inhabitants Option 3: Calculate total tourist nights related to inhabitants per 365 days Option 4: Evaluate the attendance (number of nights spent by tourists) related to the kmq surface of the territory
		Territorial Scale:	Large (province)
		Standards or references:	ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics
E.3.2	Tourist accomm	odation capacity	
		Intent:	To assess the tourism carrying capacity
		Indicator:	Tourist accommodation capacity
		Unit of measure:	Beds per 1,000 inhabitants
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Evaluate tourist accommodation capacity as the number of beds per 1.000 inhabitants
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics
E.3.3	Floating popula	tion	
	I	Intent:	To estimate the modification in the population living in a municipality due to touristic presences
		Indicator:	Overnight staying population in a municipality
		Unit of measure:	n. equivalent inhabitants
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the overnight staying population in a municipality.  It doesn't include inhabitants, but it includes people staying in hotel, camping, second homes. An equivalent inhabitant is:  - for second homes 1 inhabitant is 1eq .inhabitant; - for hotel/campings 1 occupied bed is 1eq. Inhabitant.
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	SIMON – Systema Informativo Monitoraggio PGT - Monitoring Informatic System for Territorial Governance Plans of Lombardy Municipalities



E.3.4	Tourist attraction	s	
	ı	Intent:	To measure the free time facilities for tourists
		Indicator:	Number of tourist attractions
		Unit of measure:	Number/km²
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of tourist attractions per km2 (a tourist attraction is a place of interest)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Municipal tourism portals
E.3.5	Bed occupancy ra	te	
		Intent:	To measure the vacantness of beds
		Indicator:	Bed occupancy rate
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Bed occupancy rate = [booking days / (amount of beds * almanac days)] * 100
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Municipal tourism portals, Statistical Institutes
E.3.6	Summer tourism		
		Intent:	To develop summer tourism attractiveness to
		Indicator:	compensate decrease of winter attractiveness  Summer tourism revenue share
		Unit of measure:	% Calculated data
		Information sources:	
		Assessment method:	(summer tourism revenue) / (winter tourism revenue)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	touristic syndicates, chamber of ski professional
	I · · · · · · · · ·		
E.3.7	Touristic cycling p		To decide a comment of the above the
		Intent:	To develop summer tourism attractiveness to compensate decrease of winter attractiveness
		Indicator:	Touristic cycling pathways of bike routes in the land area
		Unit of measure:	km / km2
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the sum of continuous kilometres of touristic cycling routes over the km2 of land area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Territoriai Scale.	All



	Intent:	
	1	To tackle housing access for seasonal staff
	Indicator:	Pressure of seasonal staff on housing
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the seasonal staff population over the total population
	Territorial Scale:	Small
	Standards or references:	National statistic studies from general census (INSEE for France) and dedicated studies on seasonal
Ski lifts		
	Intent:	Increase tourism
	Indicator:	Capacity of ski lifts
	Unit of measure:	Number of passengers/hour
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the number of passengers that can be carried by ski lift per hour
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Open Data Lombardia, Regione Lombardia. Sport and Youngs Direction, Ski resort operators
Agritourism far	mhouses	
_	Intent:	Increase tourism
	Indicator:	Number of agritourism farmhouses
	Unit of measure:	Number
	Information sources:	Measured data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the presence of agritourism farmhouses in the territory
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references:	Open Data Lombardia, Regione Lombardia. Agriculture Direction
Mountain huts	T	1
		Increase tourism
		Number of mountain huts
		Number
		Measured data
		Calculate the presence of mountain huts in the territory
		All
	Standards or references:	Open Data Lombardia, Regione Lombardia. Sport and Youngs Direction
		Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Ski lifts  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Mountain huts  Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale: Information sources: Assessment method: Territorial Scale:



E.3.12	Touristic flux		
		Intent:	To develop a sustainable tourism
		Indicator:	Number of arrivals in the area; number of nights spent by tourists in accommodation establishments (potential touristic environmental pressures )
		Unit of measure:	Arrivals / year; number of nights spent/year
		Information sources:	Monitored data provided by Regional Institution
		Assessment method:	Option 1: number of arrival in a year; Option 2: number of nights spent in a year
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/uso-delle-risorse/turismo_movimenti-touristici
E.3.13	Average stay	of tourists	
		Intent:	To develop a sustainable tourism
		Indicator:	The indicator estimates the average stay of tourists in a territory
		Unit of measure:	Number of nights / number of tourists
		Information sources:	Monitored data provided by Regional Institution
		Assessment method:	Ratio between the number of tourists and the number of nights spent in the territory
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte : http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/uso-delle-risorse/turismo_durata-media-permanenza-touristica
E.3.14	Touristic pres	ssure	
	i ouristic pres	Intent:	To develop a sustainable tourism
		Indicator:	The indicator estimate the touristic pressure in a territory
		Unit of measure:	Number of arrivals / inhabitants; Number of Tourists / inhabitants; Number of Tourists / Km2
		Information sources:	Monitored data provided by Regional Institution
		Assessment method:	Option 1: Ratio between the number of arrivals and the inhabitants; Option 2: Ratio between the number of tourists and the inhabitants; Option 3: Ratio between the number of tourists and territorial area;
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte : http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/core-set-of-indicators/tourism/tourism-intensity



E.3.14 bis	Touristic pr	essure	
	1	Intent:	To develop a sustainable tourism
		Indicator:	The indicator estimate the touristic pressure in a
			territory and on related services
		Unit of measure:	Sq.m/ab
		Information sources:	Municipal and Regional data base
		Assessment method:	The indicator estimate the touristic pressure in a
			territory on related services (Floating population
			(arrives/365) + inhabitants / by the value of C2.4 Public
			Services space for settlement area)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Regione Veneto, Direzione Turismo
E.3.15	Presence of p	aths used for tourism	
		Intent:	Promote pedestrian tourism activity
		Indicator:	Extension of trails/paths used for tourism
		Unit of measure:	km / km2
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the length (Km) of trails/paths used for tourism in the area (km2)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Sustainable Tourism Plan
		1	
E.3.16	Sustainable to	ourism	
		Intent:	To improve the sustainable management of touristic
			destinations. To measure sustainability management
			processes in the touristic sector. To monitor the
			performance and progress over time
		Indicator:	Tourism enterprises/establishments using a voluntary
			certification/labelling for environmental
			/quality/sustainability and/or Corporate Social
		Unit of measure:	Responsibility
		Information sources:	% Calculated data
		Assessment method:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	$\frac{\text{Number of tourism enterprises using certification}}{\text{Total number of tourism enterprises}}*100$
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	European Commission (2017): The European Tourism Indicator System. Available at
			http://ec.europa.eu/DocsRoom/documents/21749/atta



E.3.17	Sustainable		
		Intent:	To improve the sustainable management of touristic destinations helping to measure sustainability management processes and to monitor their performance and progress over time
		Indicator:	Tourism enterprises/establishments using a voluntary certification/labelling for environmental /quality/sustainability and/or Corporate Social Responsibility
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Municipal and Regional data base
		Assessment method:	Calculate the number of tourism enterprises using a voluntary certification for the environmental quality over the total number of tourism enterprises in the area. Only companies that offer overnight accommodation are to be considered (tourist companies in the strict sense)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Certification Organisations + local standards
E.3.18	Occupation ra	ate of tourist accommodation faci	lities
E.3.18	Occupation ra	ate of tourist accommodation faci	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector
E.3.18	Occupation ra		
E.3.18	Occupation ra	Intent:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector
E.3.18	Occupation ra	Indicator:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities
E.3.18	Occupation ra	Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities  %
E.3.18	Occupation ra	Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities  %  Municipal and Regional data base  Total Overnight stays / (total number of beds in
E.3.18	Occupation ra	Intent:  Indicator:  Unit of measure:  Information sources:  Assessment method:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities  %  Municipal and Regional data base  Total Overnight stays / (total number of beds in touristic accomodations * 365)
		Intent:  Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources: Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or references:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities  %  Municipal and Regional data base  Total Overnight stays / (total number of beds in touristic accomodations * 365)  All  Regione Veneto, Direzione Turismo
		Intent:  Indicator:  Unit of measure: Information sources:  Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  of tourists during summer season	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities  %  Municipal and Regional data base  Total Overnight stays / (total number of beds in touristic accomodations * 365)  All  Regione Veneto, Direzione Turismo
		Intent:  Indicator:  Unit of measure: Information sources:  Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  of tourists during summer season Intent:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities  %  Municipal and Regional data base  Total Overnight stays / (total number of beds in touristic accomodations * 365)  All  Regione Veneto, Direzione Turismo  To develop a sustainable tourism
		Intent:  Indicator:  Unit of measure: Information sources:  Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  of tourists during summer season Intent: Indicator:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities  %  Municipal and Regional data base  Total Overnight stays / (total number of beds in touristic accomodations * 365)  All  Regione Veneto, Direzione Turismo  To develop a sustainable tourism  Average stay of tourists in the territory during summer
		Intent:  Indicator:  Unit of measure: Information sources:  Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  of tourists during summer season Intent:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities  %  Municipal and Regional data base  Total Overnight stays / (total number of beds in touristic accomodations * 365)  All  Regione Veneto, Direzione Turismo
E.3.19		Intent:  Indicator:  Unit of measure: Information sources:  Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  of tourists during summer season Intent: Indicator:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities  %  Municipal and Regional data base  Total Overnight stays / (total number of beds in touristic accomodations * 365)  All  Regione Veneto, Direzione Turismo  To develop a sustainable tourism  Average stay of tourists in the territory during summer
		Intent:  Indicator:  Unit of measure: Information sources:  Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  of tourists during summer season Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities  %  Municipal and Regional data base  Total Overnight stays / (total number of beds in touristic accomodations * 365)  All  Regione Veneto, Direzione Turismo  To develop a sustainable tourism  Average stay of tourists in the territory during summer number of nights
		Intent:  Indicator:  Unit of measure: Information sources:  Assessment method:  Territorial Scale: Standards or references:  of tourists during summer season Intent: Indicator: Unit of measure: Information sources:	Measure the efficiency of the tourism sector  Occupation rate of tourist accommodation facilities  %  Municipal and Regional data base  Total Overnight stays / (total number of beds in touristic accomodations * 365)  All  Regione Veneto, Direzione Turismo  To develop a sustainable tourism  Average stay of tourists in the territory during summer number of nights  Monitored and calculated data



E.3.20	Average stay of tourists dur	y of tourists during winter season		
	Intent:		To develop a sustainable tourism	
	Indicator:		Average stay of tourists in the territory during winter	
	Unit of meas	sure:	number of nights	
	Information	sources:	Monitored and calculated data	
	Assessment	method:	Calculation of the average stay during winter season	
	Territorial So	cale:		
	Standards or	references:		



E4	AGRICULTU	JRE	
E.4.1		intensive agriculture	
		Intent:	To measure the relevance of intensive agriculture
		Indicator:	Number of agricultural operations
		Unit of measure:	Number; Number/ha
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Option 1: Calculate the number of agricultural operations Option 2: Calculate the number of agricultural operations over the local reference area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Bayerische Verwaltung für Ländliche Entwicklung - Vitalitäts-Check 2.0 zur Innenentwicklung für Dörfer und Gemeinden Leitfaden
<b>543</b>	0		
E.4.2	Organic farmi		To measure the relevance of the traditional agriculture
		Intent: Indicator:	Share of area for organic farming
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Statistic data
		Assessment method:	Cultivation area under organic farming [km²] * 100
		Territorial Scale:	Total cultivation area [km²]  All
		Standards or references:	Bayerische Verwaltung für ländliche Entwicklung (2016): Vitalitäts-Check 2.1. Das Analyseinstrument zur Innenentwicklung für Dörfer und Gemeinden. Available at http://www.stmelf.bayern.de/landentwicklung/dokume ntationen/059178/index.php?layer=rss (13.07.2017). Eurostat (2016): Sustainable development in the European Union. A statistical glance from the viewpoint of the UN sustainable development goals. 2016 edition. Luxembourg
	1		
E.4.3	Economic rele	evance of agriculture	To mangure the economic valeurs of a visulture
		Intent:	To measure the economic relevance of agriculture
		Indicator: Unit of measure:	Agricultural employed %
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of agricultural employed on total employed (Σ people working in the agriculture / total employed) * 100
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Bayerische Verwaltung für Ländliche Entwicklung - Vitalitäts-Check 2.0 zur Innenentwicklung für Dörfer und Gemeinden Leitfaden



E.4.4	Agricultural population	
	Intent:	To maintain agriculture on the territory
	Indicator:	Evolution of the number of farmers
	Unit of measure:	%
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	(value of the year-value of years before)/(value of the year)*100
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references	Agreste document, Official registration data of farmers from the State Department (DRAAF in France)
E.4.5	Circular economy and short food system	ms
	Intent:	To support local agriculture
	Indicator:	Number of short food systems projects, sales (volume) of short food systems
	Unit of measure:	Number; kg/year
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Option 1: Calculate the number of short food systems projects Option 2: Calculate the volume of short food systems over the year
	Territorial Scale:	All
	Standards or references	Statistic data State Department for agriculture and forestry (DRAAF in France), on "Short food systems", "direct sale from the farm", "Maisonde pays"
E.4.6	Agricultural autonomy potential	
	Intent:	To maintain agriculture on the territory
	Indicator:	Agricultural area per inhabitant
	Unit of measure:	ha/inhabitant
	Information sources:	Calculated data
	Assessment method:	Calculate the area dedicated to agriculture/inhabitant
	Territorial Scale:	Small to medium
	Standards or references	Official registration data of farmers from the State Department (DRAAF in France) and general census provided by national institute for statistic (INSEE)



E.4.7	Field (arable) share of agriculture area		
	Intent:	To monitor the share of the field (arable) agriculture area	
	Indicator:	Area of field over the total	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the area of field (arable) agriculture area divided by total (field and grassland) agriculture area, using statistic agriculture	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	https://www.vorarlberg.at/pdf/agrarstrukturerhebung20 14.pdf	
E.4.8	Certified agricultural products		
	Intent:	Production of agricultural products of quality	
	Indicator:	Number of agricultural products of quality	
	Unit of measure:	Number	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment method:	It considers: Protected Designation of Origin (PDO), Protected Geographical Indication (PGI), Quality Wine Produced in a Specified Region (QWPSR), Traditional Speciality Guaranteed (TSG), etc	
	Territorial Scale:	All	
	Standards or references:	Regione Lombardia, DG Agriculture, Ministry of agriculture	
E.4.9	Food self-sufficiency		
	Intent:	To determine how much food is being produced regionally / consumed that is regionally produced	
	Indicator:	Consumption of locally produced food	
	Unit of measure:	%	
	Information sources:	Calculated data	
	Assessment method:	Calculate the amount of food consumption of the residents (from consumer-statistic or calculations) related to the production of agriculture from agriculture statistics	
	Territorial Scale:	Large	
	Standards or references:	http://www.fao.org/3/a-i5222e.pdf Consumer-statistics, Agriculture production statistics	



E.4.10	Genetic divers	sity in agriculture	
		Intent:	To preserve the ecosystem
		Indicator:	Proportion of local endangered breeds
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the proportion of local endangered breeds
			(Horse, cattle, pig, sheep and goat)
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	BMUB - Indikatorenbericht biologische Vielfalt 201, 4Nationwide Red Lists, Nature conservation associations
E.4.11	Biologically cu	ultivated area	
L.7.11	Diologically Co	Intent:	Increase biologically cultivated area
		Indicator:	Proportion of biologically cultivated areas
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Calculated data
		Assessment method:	
		Assessment method.	Calculate the area of biologically cultivations (near- natural habitats, meadows, scattered areas and hedges with herbaceous trees) over the total land area
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Data provided Amt für Umwelt, Landesverwaltung Liechtenstein, Umweltindikatoren 2014 - Umweltstatistik 2014
	T		
E.4.12	Use of pesticion	T	
		Intent:	To promote a sustainable Agriculture
		Indicator:	Amount of pesticides used per agricultural area
		Unit of measure:	Kg/hectar
		Information sources:	Statistical data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio between kg of pesticides and Useful Agricultural Area (UAA)
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/uso-delle-risorse/agricoltura_utilizzo-prodottifitosanitari
			Directive 94/411/CE; EU-COM (2002) 179, EU-COM (2002)349, Dec. 2004/259/EU, Directive 128/2009/EU



E.4.13	Use of fertilize	ers	
		Intent:	To promote a sustainable Agriculture
		Indicator:	Amount of fertilizers used per agricultural area
		Unit of measure:	Kg/hectar
		Information sources:	Statistical data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the ratio between kg of fertilizers and Useful Agricultural Area (UAA)
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatori- on_line/uso-delle-risorse/agricoltura_utilizzo-prodotti- fertilizzanti
			Nitrates Directive 91/676/EU; EU-COM (2002)179, Reg. EU 2003/03



E5	INDUSTRY				
E.5.1	Area for industry				
		Intent:	To measure the correlation between space usages		
		Indicator:	Percentage of area for industry		
		Unit of measure:	%		
		Information sources:	Measured data		
		Assessment method:	Calculate the percentage of area for industry		
		Territorial Scale:	All		
		Standards or references:	Land development plan, municipality's maps		
E.5.2	Industrial Lo	cal Units			
E.J.Z	ilidustriai Lo		To improve local industrial acanomy		
		Intent:	To improve local industrial economy		
		Indicator:	Density of industrial activities in the territory		
		Unit of measure:	Number/Km2		
		Information sources:	Statistical data provided by Regional Institution		
		Assessment method:	Verification of the number of industrial activities.  Verification of the territorial area (km2). Calculation of the ratio between the number of industrial activities and the territorial area		
		Territorial Scale:	Large		
		Standards or references:	State of Environment Report and Environmental Indicators - ARPA Piemonte: http://www.arpa.piemonte.gov.it/reporting/indicatorion_line/uso-delle-risorse/industria_unita-locali		
	T		,		
E.5.3	Efficient use of the industrial areas				
		Intent:	To measure the efficient use of the industrial areas		
		Indicator:	Degree of use of industrial territorial infrastructure		
		Unit of measure:	%		
		Information sources:	Calculated data by public authorities with specific competence		
		Assessment method:	Square meters of industrial areas actually occupied (no only available or abandoned etc.) related to the total square meters of industrial areas identified by the territorial plan		
		Territorial Scale:	All		
		Standards or references:	National rules on land use planning		



E.5.4	Economic releva	ance of industry	
	1	Intent:	To measure the economic relevance of industry
		Indicator:	Industrial employed
		Unit of measure:	%
		Information sources:	Measured data
		Assessment method:	Calculate the industrial employed on the total (∑ people working in the industry / total employed) * 100
		Territorial Scale:	All
		Standards or references:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics
E.5.5	Resource produ	ıctivity	
		Intent:	To promote sustainable production to allow economies to grow while reducing their ecological footprints
		Indicator:	Amount of GDP generated by each kg of material consumed
		Unit of measure:	€/kg
		Information sources:	Statistical data
		Assessment method:	The indicator relates what an economy produces in terms of gross domestic product (GDP) to the materials it uses based on its domestic material consumption (DMC).  It is expressed by the amount of GDP generated per unit of material consumed in the geographical area, i.e. GDP/DMC in EUR per kg. The indicator 'domestic material consumption' (DMC) is based on the Economywide Material Flow Accounts (EWMFA).  The theory of EW-MFA includes compilations of the overall material inputs into the geographical area, the changes of material stock within the economy and the material outputs to other economies or to the environment. EW-MFA covers all solid, gaseous, and liquid materials, except water and air. Water included in products is included.
		Territorial Scale:	Large
		Standards or references:	EUROSTAT (online data code: tsdpc100) http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/tgm/table.do?tab=table& init=1&language=en&pcode=tsdpc100&plugin=1



E6	TRADE COMMERCE				
E.6.1	Import/export of food products and beverages				
	Intent:		Promote the internationalization, productivity and development		
	Indicator:		Trade of food products and beverages		
	Unit of measu	re:	%		
	Information so	ources:	Measured data		
	Assessment m	ethod:	Total import of food products and beverages compared to the export of them		
	Territorial Sca	le:	All		
	Standards or r	eferences:	Data provided by ISTAT, National Institute for Statistics		
	<u> </u>				
E.6.2	Settlements without grocery stores				
	Intent:		To reduce the number of settlements without grocery stores		
	Indicator:		Number of settlements without grocery stores		
	Unit of measure:		%		
	Information sour	ces:	Calculated data		
	Assessment meth	nod:	Calculate the ratio between the number of settlements without grocery stores and the total number of settlements (little, medium and large grocery stores)		
	Territorial Scale:		All		
	Standards or refe	erences:	Open Data Lombardia, Regione Lombardia - DG economical development, commerce association		